TABLE OF CONTENTS

SURVEY OF INCOME AND PROGRAM PARTICIPATION (SIPP)
1996 PANEL
WAVE 1 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILES

ABSTRACT

Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP) 1996 Panel, Wave 1 Topical Module Microdata File [machine-readable data file] / conducted by the U.S. Bureau of the Census. –Washington: The Bureau [producer and distributor], 1999.

Type of File:

Microdata; unit of observation is an individual.

Universe Description:

The universe is the resident population of the United States, excluding persons living in institutions and military barracks.

Subject-Matter Description:

The file contains data primarily from the topical module portion of the questionnaire. However, for purposes of matching persons to the core file, which was released separately, the beginning of the file contains identifying information as well as some basic demographic and social characteristics that are also contained in the core file. The identifying information includes sample unit, household address, and entry address identification. Demographic and social characteristics include age, sex, race (White; Black; American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut; Asian or Pacific Islander), ethnic origin (34 categories including 9 Spanish origin categories), marital status, and education. Data in this topical module file include recipiency history and employment history.

The sample consists of 4 rotation groups, each interviewed in a different month from April 1996 to July 1996. For each group the reference period for reporting labor force activity and income is the four calendar months preceding the interview month.

SIPP is a longitudinal survey where each sampled household and each descendent household is reinterviewed at 4-month intervals for 12 interviews or "waves." This file contains the results of the first interview. Unique codes are included on each record to allow linking together the same persons from the preceding and subsequent waves.

Geographic Coverage:

United States. Codes are included for 45 individual States and the District of Columbia, although the sample was not designed to produce State estimates. Areas in the SIPP sample in five States are identified in two groups for confidentiality reasons. The file identifies a subsample of metropolitan residents, along with codes for selected metropolitan statistical areas (MSA's) and consolidated metropolitan statistical areas (CMSA's).

Technical Description:

File Structure: Rectangular. Each logical record for a sampled person includes information on the household and family of which the person was a part during each month of the reference period, as well as characteristics of the person.

File Size: 95,315 logical records; 840 character logical record length.

File Sort Sequence of Sample Units: Sampling unit identification number by entry address ID and person number within sampling unit.

Reference Materials:

Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP) 1996 Panel, Wave 1 Topical Module Microdata File Technical Documentation. The documentation includes this abstract, the data dictionary, an index to the data dictionary, relevant code lists, questionnaire facsimiles, and general information on SIPP.

Survey of Income and Program Participation Users' Guide. The Users' Guide contains a general overview of the file as well as chapters on survey design and content, structure and use of cross-sectional files, linking waves and reliability of the data. Additional copies are available from Marketing Services Office, Customer Services Center, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Related Printed Reports:

Related printed reports include working papers, compilations of papers presented at annual meetings of the American Statistical Association, articles appearing in the *Journal of Economic and Social Measurement*, and reports in the P-70 series of the Current Population Reports.

Related Machine-Readable Data Files:

SIPP files from all Waves of the 1984 through 1993 Panels, and 1996 Panel, Waves 1 and 2 are available from Customer Services Center, Marketing Services Office, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. Some files (1990 - 1993) may be downloaded in ASCII from the Data Extraction System (DES) SURVEY-ON-CALL at *http://www.census.gov/DES/www/welcome.html* Files (1996 forward) may be downloaded from the Federal Electronic Research and Review Extraction Tool (FERRET) at *http://www.ferret.bls.census.gov/cgi-bin/ferret*

File Availability:

Files are available on computer tape at 6250 bpi, ASCII or EBCDIC, and standard ANSI labeling on CD-R (compact disc-readable). The file also may be made available on IBM 3480 compatible tape cartridge. A machine-readable data dictionary is provided at the end of each file. This dictionary may be purchased separately. Pricing information is available from Customer Services (301) 457-4100 (order form attached). This file also may be downloaded from the Federal Electronic Research and Review Extraction Tool (FERRET) at *http://www.ferret.bls.census.gov/cgi-bin/ferret*

U.S. Census Bureau

Census Bureau Order Form

Use this form to order CD-ROM's, tape-to-CD-ROM, customer products, technical documentation, computer tapes and cartridges, diskettes, and publications sold by Customer Services.

Charge your order: It's easy! MasterCard - VISA
To fax your order: 888-249-7295
Phone orders and special handling: 301-457-4100

Please Type or Print. Prices include regular domestic postage and handling**International customers, please add 33%.**

Quantity	Product Code	Title/series	Price each	Total price
Total for products listed				

Computer Tape Instructions

All tape files are on 6250 bpi reels, have standard ANSI labeling, and are blocked at 32K bytes. Also, they are available on IBM model 3480-compatible tape cartridges. Please specify your choice of:

___Tape reel or ___ Tape Cartridge ___ EBCDIC or ___ ASCII

Please Type or Print

____
(Company or personal name)
____
(Additional address/ attention line)
____
(Street address)
____
(City, State, and ZIP Code)
____
(Daytime phone, including area code, and date)

Please Choose Method of Payment:

[____] Check payable to Commerce-Census
[____] Census deposit account: [9]____________
[____] VISA or [____] Master Card account:__ __ __ __ - __ __ __ __ - __ __ __ __- __ __ __ __

______________________________ Expiration date __ __ - __ __
(Name on card)

____
(Signature)

FILE INFORMATION

Matching Topical Module File with Core File

Since the core and topical module data are released as separate files, it may be necessary to match the two files. The two files contain the following information for linking purposes.

SSUID	Scrambled sample unit identifier
SPANEL	Panel year
SWAVE	Wave of data collection
SROTATION	Rotation of data collection
TFIPSST - FIPS	State code for the fifth month
EOUTCOME	Interview status code for the fifth month
SHHADID	Household address ID in the fourth reference month
SINTHHID	Household address ID of person in interview month
RFID	Family ID number in month four
RFID2	Family ID excluding related subfamily members
EPPIDX	Person index
EENTAID	Address ID of household where person entered sample
EPPPNUM	Person number
EPOPSTAT	Population status based on age in fourth reference month
EPPINTVW	Person's interview status at time of interview
EPPMIS4	Person's fourth month inteview status
ESEX	Sex of this person
ERACE	Race of this person
EORIGIN	Origin of this person
EFINWGT	Person weight
ERRP	Household relationship
EMS	Marital status
EPNMON	Person number of mother
EPNDAD	Person number of father
EPNGUARD	Person number of guardian
EPNSPOUS	Person number of spouse
RDESGPNT	Designated parent or guardian flag
TAGE	Age as of last birthday at the end of the fourth month
EEDUCATE	Highest degree received or grade completed

Geographic Coverage

State codes are shown except for five States which are identified in two groups. A subsample of metropolitan residents is identified along with codes for selected metropolitan statistical areas (MSA's) and consolidated metropolitan statistical areas (CMSA's). **The sample was not designed to produce State or MSA/CMSA level estimates.** State codes are primarily useful in relating a respondent's recipiency of benefits to thresholds which may vary from State to State. MSA/CMSA codes may be used in relating respondent characteristics with contextual variables.

Identification Number System

The SIPP identification scheme is designed to uniquely identify individuals in each wave, provide a means of linking the same individuals over time, and group individuals into households and families over time.

The various components of the identification scheme are listed below:

SSUID	Sample Unit Identification Number
SINTHHID	Address ID
EENTAID	Entry Address ID
EPPPNUM	Person Number

The sample unit identification number was created by scrambling together the PSU, segment, and serial numbers used for Census Bureau administrative purposes. This identifier is constructed the same way on each wave regardless of moves, to enable matching from wave to wave.

The two-digit address ID code identifies each household associated with the same sample unit identification number. The first digit of the address ID code indicates the wave in which that address was first assigned for interview. The second digit sequentially numbers multiple households that have the same serial number. The address ID code is 11 for all sample addresses that are the same as in Wave 1. As SIPP sample persons move to new addresses, new address ID codes are assigned. Any new address to which sample unit members moved during Wave 4 is numbered in the 40's.

The person ID is a five-digit number consisting of the two-digit entry address ID and a three-digit person number. Person numbers 101, 102, etc., are assigned in Wave 1; 201, 202, etc., are assigned to persons added to the roster in Wave 2, and so forth. This five-digit number is not changed or updated, regardless of moves.

The sampling unit serial number and address ID code uniquely identifies each household in any given wave. The sampling unit serial number can link all households in subsequent waves back to the original Wave 1 household.

Topcoding of Income Variables

To protect against the possibility that a user might recognize the identity of a SIPP respondent with very high income, income from every source is "topcoded" so that no individual income amounts above $150,000 are revealed. While the data dictionary indicates a topcode of 50,000 for monthly income, this topcode will rarely be used. In most cases the monthly income is shown as an individual dollar amount of $12,500, with $12,500 actually representing "$12,500 or more." (the $150,000 annual income topcode is $12,500 multiplied by 12 months). Individual monthly amounts above $12,500 may occasionally be shown if the respondent's income varied considerably from month to month, as long as the average does not exceed $12,500. For example, if a respondents' income from a single job were concentrated in only one of the four reference months, a figure as high as $50,000 could be shown. (Income from interest or property have lower topcodes).

Summary income figures on the person, family, and household records are simple sums of the components shown on the file after topcoding, and are not independently topcoded. Thus, a person with high income from several sources (jobs, businesses, property) could have aggregate monthly income well over the topcode for each source. Families and households with a number of high income members could theoretically have aggregate income shown well over $150,000, though well below the $1.5 million shown as the highest allowable value in the data dictionary.

The user is cautioned against trying to make much use of the occasional monthly figures above $12,500, except in calculating aggregates or observing patterns across the 4-month period for a single individual, family, or household. Those units with higher monthly amounts shown are a biased sample of high income units, more likely to include units with income from multiple sources than other units with equally high aggregate income which comes from a single source.

HOW TO USE THE DATA DICTIONARY

The Data Dictionary describes the file contents and provides locations for each variable (record layout of the public-use computer tape file.) The first line ("D" Line) of each data item description gives the variable name, size of the data field, and the begin position of that field. The components include a short mnemonic or field name for use with software packages; field size; starting position; and a description of field contents with possible values.

The next few lines contain descriptive text and any applicable notes. Categorical value codes and labels are given where needed. Comment notes marked by an (*) are provided throughout for the rest of the dictionary components. Comments should be removed from the machine-readable version of the data dictionary before using it to help access the data file.

The first line of each data item description begins with the character "D" (left-justified, two characters). The "D" flag indicates lines in the data dictionary containing the name, size and begin position of each data item. The second line of each data item description begins with the character "T" (left-justified, two characters). The "T" flag indicates lines in the data dictionary containing the category code and short description of the variable. The line beginning with the character "U" describes the universe for that item. Lines containing categorical value codes and labels follow next and begin with the character "V". The special character (.) denotes the start of the value labels. Two examples of data item descriptions follow:

```
D RNOTAKE     2    813
T LF: Reason couldn't start job
     Why couldn't ... have started a job?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the
  reference period who were unable to start
  a job during weeks on layoff or looking
  for work. EPOPSTAT = 1 and RTAKJOB = 2
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Waiting for a new job to begin
V          2 .Own temporary illness
V          3 .School
V          4 .Other
```

```
D RRRSN       2   1218
T GI: Reason for receipt of Railroad
  Retirement pay
     For what reason or reasons did ...
     receive Railroad Retirement pay during
     the reference period? ISS Code 2
U All persons 15 to 69 who receive
  disability income and/or persons 15+ at
  the end of the  reference period who
  receive retirement income and/or survivor
  benefits.
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Disability
V          2 .Retirement
V          3 .Survior
V          4 .Disability and retirement
V          5 .Disability and survivor
V          6 .Retirement and survivor
V          7 .Disability, retirement, and
V            .survivor
V          8 .No payment received
```

INDEX TO 1996 WAVE 1 TOPICAL MODULE FILES

Key to Concept Labels

AF - Armed Forces Variables
AS - Asset Variables
BS - Business Variables
ED - Education Variables
EM - Employment History Topical Module Variables
FA - Family Variables
GI - General Income Variables
HI - Health Insurance Variables
HH - Husehold Variables
JB - Job Variables
LF - Labor Force Variables
PE - Person, Demographic, and Coverage Variables
RC1 - Embedded Recipiency History Topical Module Variables
RC2 - Embedded Recipiency History Topical Module Variables
SF - Subfamily Variables
SU - Sample Unit Variables
TMR - Recipiency History Topical Module Variables
WW - Weighting Variables

Description		Variable	Position
Number of added breaks in labor force allocat flg	EM	ACNTOTHR	166
Number of times recd AFDC/ADC allocation flg	TMR	AAFDCTIM	819
Number of times received food stamps	TMR	EFSTIMES	794
Origin of this person	PE	EORIGIN	58
Person number	PE	EPPPNUM	48
Person weight	WW	WPFINWGT	60
Person number of mother	PE	EPNMOM	73
Person index	PE	EPPIDX	42
Person number of guardian	PE	EPNGUARD	81
Person number of father	PE	EPNDAD	77
Person number of spouse	PE	EPNSPOUS	85
Person's interview status at time of interview	PE	EPPINTVW	53
Person's 4th month interview status	PE	EPPMIS4	55
Population status based on age in fourth ref. month	PE	EPOPSTAT	52
Race of this person	PE	ERACE	57
Rotation of data collection	SU	SROTATON	24
Rsn applied for AFDC (7=Just learned about the program)	RC1	EYB22007	263
Rsn applied for AFDC (7=Just learned of program)	RC1	EYBG2107	186
Rsn applied for AFDC (7=Just learned of program)	RC1	EYBG2207	210
Rsn applied for AFDC (8=Just applied)	RC1	EYB22008	265
Rsn applied for AFDC (7=Just learned about program)	RC1	EYBG2307	234
Rsn applied for AFDC (6=Loss other support income)	RC1	EYBG2106	184
Rsn applied for AFDC (8=Just got around to applying)	RC1	EYBG2308	236
Rsn applied for AFDC (8=Just got around to it)	RC1	EYBG2208	212
Rsn applied for AFDC (9=Became Disabled)	RC1	EYBG2109	190
Rsn applied for AFDC (9=Became disabled)	RC1	EYB22009	267
Rsn applied for AFDC (9=Became disabled)	RC1	EYBG2209	214
Rsn applied for AFDC (9=Became disabled)	RC1	EYBG2309	238
Rsn applied for AFDC allocation flag	RC1	AYBG21	194
Rsn applied for AFDC (8=Just got around to it)	RC1	EYBG2108	188
Rsn applied for AFDC allocation flag	RC1	AYBG22	218
Rsn applied for AFDC allocation flag	RC1	AYBG23	242
Rsn applied for FStamps (3=Received for another)	RC1	EFBG2103	380
Rsn applied for FStamps (3=Received for another)	RC1	EFBG2303	428
Rsn applied for FStamps (7=Just learned of prog)	RC1	EFBG2107	388
Rsn applied for FStamps (8=Just applied)	RC1	EFBG2108	390
Rsn applied for FStamps(3=Received for another)	RC1	EFBG2203	404
Rsn applied for Food Stamps (10=Other)	RC1	EFB22010	471
Rsn applied for Food Stamps (10=Other)	RC1	EFBG2110	394
Rsn applied for Food Stamps (10=Other)	RC1	EFBG2210	418
Rsn applied for Food Stamps (10=Other)	RC1	EFBG2310	442
Rsn applied for Food Stamps (1=Needed the money)	RC1	EFB22001	453
Rsn applied for Food Stamps (1=Needed the money)	RC1	EFBG2101	376
Rsn applied for Food Stamps (1=Needed the money)	RC1	EFBG2201	400
Rsn applied for AFDC allocation flag	RC1	AYBG220	271
Rsn applied for AFDC (6=Loss of support income)	RC1	EYBG2306	232
Rsn applied for AFDC (6=Loss of other support income)	RC1	EYBG2206	208
Rsn applied for Food Stamps (2=Pregnancy/birth)	RC1	EFBG2202	402
Rsn applied for Food Stamps (2=Pregnancy/birth)	RC1	EFBG2302	426
Rsn applied for Food Stamps (4=Separated/divorced)	RC1	EFB22004	459
Rsn applied for Food Stamps (4=Separated/divorced)	RC1	EFBG2104	382

Description		Variable	Position
Rsn applied for WIC (6=Loss of other support income)	RC1	EWBG2106	285
Rsn applied for WIC (6=Loss of other support income)	RC1	EWBG2206	309
Rsn applied for WIC (6=Loss of other support income)	RC1	EWBG2306	333
Rsn applied for AFDC (5=Loss of job/income)	RC1	EYBG2105	182
Rsn applied for AFDC (5=Loss of job/income)	RC1	EYB22005	259
Rsn applied for WIC (7=Just learned about program)	RC1	EWBG2307	335
Rsn applied for WIC (7=Just learned about the prog)	RC1	EWBG2207	311
Rsn applied for WIC (8=Just got around to applying)	RC1	EWB22008	366
Rsn applied for WIC (8=Just got around to applying)	RC1	EWBG2108	289
Rsn applied for WIC (8=Just got around to applying)	RC1	EWBG2208	313
Rsn applied for WIC (8=Just got around to applying)	RC1	EWBG2308	337
Rsn applied for WIC (9=Became disabled)	RC1	EWB22009	368
Rsn applied for WIC (9=Became disabled)	RC1	EWBG2109	291
Rsn applied for WIC (9=Became disabled)	RC1	EWBG2209	315
Rsn applied for WIC (9=Became disabled)	RC1	EWBG2309	339
Rsn applied for WIC allocation flag	RC1	AWBG21	295
Rsn applied for WIC allocation flag	RC1	AWBG22	319
Rsn applied for AFDC (2=Pregnancy/birth)	RC1	EYBG2302	224
Rsn applied for WIC allocation flag	RC1	AWBG23	343
Rsn applied for WIC allocation flag	RC1	AWSTP21	274
Rsn applied for AFDC (5=Loss job/income)	RC1	EYBG2305	230
Rsn applied for AFDC (2=Pregnancy/birth)	RC1	EYBG2202	200
Rsn stopped receiving FStamps-mth 4 allocation flg	RC1	AFSTP21	375
Rsn stopped receiving Food Stamps in month 2	RC1	EFSTP23	421
Rsn stopped receiving Food Stamps in month 3	RC1	EFSTP22	397
Rsn applied for AFDC (2=Pregnancy/birth)	RC1	EYBG2102	176
Rsn applied for AFDC (5=Loss job/income)	RC1	EYBG2205	206
Rsn stopped receiving WIC in month 2 allocation flag	RC1	AWSTP23	322
Rsn applied for AFDC (2=Pregnancy/birth)	RC1	EYB22002	253
Rsn applied for AFDC (1=Needed the money)	RC1	EYBG2301	222
Rsn applied for AFDC (1=Needed the money)	RC1	EYBG2201	198
Rsn applied for AFDC (4=Separated/divorced)	RC1	EYBG2304	228
Rsn applied for AFDC (1=Needed the money)	RC1	EYBG2101	174
Rsn applied for AFDC (1=Needed the money)	RC1	EYB22001	251
Rsn applied for AFDC (10=Other)	RC1	EYBG2310	240
Rsn applied for AFDC (10=Other)	RC1	EYBG2210	216
Rsn applied for AFDC (10=Other)	RC1	EYBG2110	192
Rsn applied for AFDC (10=Other)	RC1	EYB22010	269
Rsn applied for WIC (10=Other)	RC1	EWB22010	370
Rsn applied for AFDC (4=Separated/divorced)	RC1	EYBG2204	204
Rsn applied for WIC (10=Other)	RC1	EWBG2110	293
Rsn applied for AFDC (3=Received for another)	RC1	EYB22003	255
Rsn applied for WIC (10=Other)	RC1	EWBG2310	341
Rsn applied for AFDC (4=Separated/divorced)	RC1	EYBG2104	180
Rsn applied for AFDC (4=Separated/divorced)	RC1	EYB22004	257
Rsn applied for AFDC (3=Received for another)	RC1	EYBG2303	226
Rsn applied Fed SSI-mth 1(2=Became disabled/blind)	RC2	EB03S2M1	734
Rsn applied for AFDC (6=Loss of other support income)	RC1	EYB22006	261
Rsn applied GA/GR - mth 3(5=Loss job/income)	RC2	EB2105M3	566
Rsn applied GA/GR in month 2(4=Sep/divorced)	RC2	EB2104M2	636
Rsn applied GA/GR in month 3(8=Just applied)	RC2	EB2108M3	572

Description		Variable	Position
Rsn applied for GA/GR-mth 2(2=Pregnancy/birth)	RC2	EB2102M2	632
Rsn applied for GA/GR-mth 3(3=Receive for another)	RC2	EB2103M3	562
Rsn applied for GA/GR-mth 3(4=Separated/divorced)	RC2	EB2104M3	564
Rsn applied for Gen Ast/GRelf(3=Another dependent)	RC2	EB2103M4	490
Rsn applied for Gen Ast/Gen Relf allocation flag	RC2	AB21M4	506
Rsn applied for Gen Ast/Gen Relf(10=Other)	RC2	EB2110M4	504
Rsn applied for Gen Ast/Gen Relf(9=disabled)	RC2	EB2109M4	502
Rsn applied for Gen Ast/Gen relf(2=Pregnancy/birth)	RC2	EB2102M4	488
Rsn applied for Gen Ast/Gen relf(6=Loss other inc)	RC2	EB2106M4	496
Rsn applied for Gen Ast/Gen relf(7=Just learn prog)	RC2	EB2107M4	498
Rsn applied for Gen Ast/Gen relf(8=Just applied)	RC2	EB2108M4	500
Rsn applied for State SSI in month 1	RC2	AB04SM1	749
Rsn applied for State SSI in month 2(3=Over 65)	RC2	EB04S3M2	685
Rsn applied for State SSI in month 2(4=Other)	RC2	EB04S4M2	687
Rsn applied for State SSI in month 3 allocation flg	RC2	AB04SM3	617
Rsn applied for State SSI in month 3(3=Over 65)	RC2	EB04S3M3	613
Rsn applied for State SSI in month 3(4=Other)	RC2	EB04S4M3	615
Rsn applied for State SSI in month 4 allocation flg	RC2	AB04SM4	545
Rsn applied for State SSI in month 4(3=Over 65)	RC2	EB04S3M4	541
Rsn applied for State SSI in month 4(4=Other)	RC2	EB04S4M4	543
Rsn applied for State SSI-month 2 allocation flg	RC2	AB04SM2	689
Rsn applied for State SSI-mth 1(4=Other)	RC2	EB04S4M1	747
Rsn applied for State SSI-mth 2(1=Needed the money)	RC2	EB04S1M2	681
Rsn applied for State SSI-mth 2(2=Disabled/blind)	RC2	EB04S2M2	683
Rsn applied for State SSI-mth 3(1=Needed the money)	RC2	EB04S1M3	609
Rsn applied for State SSI-mth 3(2=Disabled/blind)	RC2	EB04S2M3	611
Rsn applied for State SSI-mth 4(1=Needed the money)	RC2	EB04S1M4	537
Rsn applied for State SSI-mth 4(2=disabled/blind)	RC2	EB04S2M4	539
Rsn applied for oth Welfare-mth 3(3=Recd for anthr)	RC2	EB2403M3	583
Rsn applied for oth Welfare-mth 3(4=Separate/div)	RC2	EB2404M3	585
Rsn applied for other Welfare (5=Loss of job/income)	RC2	EB2405M4	515
Rsn applied for other Welfare allocation flag	RC2	AB24M4	527
Rsn applied for other Welfare in month 1(10=Other)	RC2	EB2410M1	729
Rsn applied for other Welfare in month 3(10=Other)	RC2	EB2410M3	597
Rsn applied for other Welfare(10=Other)	RC2	EB2410M4	525
Rsn applied for other Welfare(1=Needed the money)	RC2	EB2101M4	486
Rsn applied for other Welfare(1=Needed the money)	RC2	EB2401M4	507
Rsn applied for other Welfare(2=Pregnancy/birth)	RC2	EB2402M4	509
Rsn applied for other Welfare(3=Another dependent)	RC2	EB2403M4	511
Rsn applied for other Welfare(4=Separate/divorced)	RC2	EB2404M4	513
Rsn applied for other Welfare(6=Loss other income)	RC2	EB2406M4	517
Rsn applied for other Welfare(7=Just learned prog)	RC2	EB2407M4	519
Rsn applied for other Welfare(8=Just applied)	RC2	EB2408M4	521
Rsn applied for other Welfare(9=disabled)	RC2	EB2409M4	523
Rsn applied for other Welfare-mth 2(2=Preg/birth)	RC2	EB2402M2	653
Rsn applied for other Welfare-mth 3 allocation flg	RC2	AB24M3	599
Rsn applied for other Welfare-mth 3(2=Preg/birth)	RC2	EB2402M3	581
Rsn applied for othr Welfare-mth 2(10=Other)	RC2	EB2410M2	669
Rsn applied for othr Welfare-mth 3(1=Needed money)	RC2	EB2401M3	579
Rsn applied other Welfare - month 3(8=Just applied)	RC2	EB2408M3	593
Rsn applied other Welfare-mth 1 allocation flag	RC2	AB24M1	731

Description		Variable	Position
Stopped receiving other Welfare in month 3	RC2	ASTP24M3	557
Stopped receiving State SSI in month 3	RC2	ESTP04M3	549
Stopped receiving Fed SSI in month 2	RC2	ESTP03M2	618
Stopped receiving Fed SSI - mth 2 allocation flg	RC2	ASTP03M2	620
Stopped receiving GA/GR-mth 2 allocation flg	RC2	ASTP21M2	626
Stopped receiving GA/GR in month 2	RC2	ESTP21M2	624
Stopped receiving Fed SSI in month 3	RC2	ESTP03M3	546
Stopped AFDC in month 4 allocation flag	RC1	AYSTP21	173
Stopped AFDC in month 3 allocation flag	RC1	AYSTP22	197
Stopped AFDC in month 2	RC1	EYSTP23	219
Stopped AFDC in month 2	RC1	AYSTP23	221
Stopped receiving WIC in month 3	RC1	EWSTP22	296
Stopped receiving WIC allocation flag	RC1	AWSTP22	298
Stopped receiving Fed SSI in month 3	RC2	ASTP03M3	548
Stopped AFDC in month 4	RC1	EYSTP21	171
Wave of data collection	SU	SWAVE	22
Were there othr times when, didnt wrk bcaus caregvng	EM	EOTHTIME	135
Were there othr times when, didnt wrk allocation flg	EM	AOTHTIME	165
When did ... applied for AFDC that month?	RC1	EYBG120M	247
When did ... applied for AFDC that year?	RC1	TYBG120Y	243
Worked 35 or more hours per week	EM	AWRK35HR	161
Worked 35 or more hours per week	EM	EWRK35HR	123
Worked annually at least 6 month/year	EM	EYRSINCE	119
Worked annually at least 6 mths/yr allocation flag	EM	AYRSINCE	159
Year applied for Food Stamps allocation flag	RC1	AFBG120Y	452
Year applied for Fed SSI that time	RC2	ACOVB3Y	765
Year applied for Social Security that time	RC2	ACOVB1Y	757
Year applied for Food Stamps that time	RC1	TFBG120Y	447
Year applied for WIC that time allocation flag	RC1	AWBG120Y	351
Year applied for WIC that time	RC1	TWBG120Y	346
Year last worked	EM	TLSTWRKY	95
Year last or previous job started allocation flag	EM	AFRMRYR	155
Year last or previous job started	EM	TFRMRYR	107
Year first worked 6 straight months allocation flag	EM	AMAKMNYR	157
Year first worked 6 straight months	EM	TMAKMNYR	113
Year applied for EGICODE that time	RC2	TCOVB4Y	768
Year applied for Fed SSI that time	RC2	TCOVB3Y	760
Year applied for Social Security that time	RC2	TCOVB1Y	752
Year last worked allocation flag	EM	ALSTWRKY	151
Year applied for State SSI that time	RC2	ACOVB4Y	773
Year last worked, prior to reference period job	EM	TPRVJBYR	101
Year applied for AFDC allocation flag	RC1	AYBG120Y	250
Year 1st received AFDC/ADC benefits allocation flg	TMR	AAFDCSTY	810
Year first received AFDC/ADC benefits	TMR	TAFDCSTY	806
Year first received SSI benefits	TMR	TSSISTRY	829
Year first received SSI benefits allocation flg	TMR	ASSISTRY	833
Year first received food stamp	TMR	TFSSTRYR	783
Year first received food stamp allocation flag	TMR	AFSSTRYR	787
Yr last wrked,prior to ref period job allocation flg	EM	APRVJBYR	153

ALPHABETICAL VARIABLE LISTING TO 1996 WAVE 1 TOPICAL MODULE FILES

Key to Concept Labels

AF - Armed Forces Variables
AS - Asset Variables
BS - Business Variables
ED - Education Variables
EM - Employment History Topical Module Variables
FA - Family Variables
GI - General Income Variables
HI - Health Insurance Variables
HH - Husehold Variables
JB - Job Variables
LF - Labor Force Variables
PE - Person, Demographic, and Coverage Variables
RC1 - Embedded Recipiency History Topical Module Variables
RC2 - Embedded Recipiency History Topical Module Variables
SF - Subfamily Variables
SU - Sample Unit Variables
TMR - Recipiency History Topical Module Variables
WW - Weighting Variables

Variable		Description	Position
AAFDCLG1	TMR	Length of time recd AFDC/ADC(mth) allocation flg	813
AAFDCLG2	TMR	Length of time recd AFDC/ADC(yrs) allocation flg	816
AAFDCSTM	TMR	Month 1st received AFDC/ADC benefits allocation flg	805
AAFDCSTY	TMR	Year 1st received AFDC/ADC benefits allocation flg	810
AAFDCTIM	TMR	Number of times recd AFDC/ADC allocation flg	819
AAPLAFDC	TMR	Ever applied for AFDC/ADC Program allocation flag	799
AAPLFS	TMR	Ever applied for Food Stamp Program allocation flg	776
AAPLSSI	TMR	Ever applied for SSI allocation flag	822
AB03SM1	RC2	Rsn applied for Fed SSI in month 1	740
AB03SM2	RC2	Rsn applied for Fed SSI in month 2 allocation flag	680
AB03SM3	RC2	Rsn applied for Fed SSI - mth 3 allocation flg	608
AB03SM4	RC2	Rsn applied for Fed SSI in mth 4 allocation flg	536
AB04SM1	RC2	Rsn applied for State SSI in month 1	749
AB04SM2	RC2	Rsn applied for State SSI-month 2 allocation flg	689
AB04SM3	RC2	Rsn applied for State SSI in month 3 allocation flg	617
AB04SM4	RC2	Rsn applied for State SSI in month 4 allocation flg	545
AB21M1	RC2	Rsn applied for GA/GR in mth 1 allocation flg	710
AB21M2	RC2	Rsn applied GA/GR in mth 2 allocation flag	650
AB21M3	RC2	Rsn applied for GA/GR in month 3 allocation flag	578
AB21M4	RC2	Rsn applied for Gen Ast/Gen Relf allocation flag	506
AB24M1	RC2	Rsn applied other Welfare-mth 1 allocation flag	731
AB24M2	RC2	Rsn applied othr Welfare-mth 2 allocation flag	671
AB24M3	RC2	Rsn applied for other Welfare-mth 3 allocation flg	599
AB24M4	RC2	Rsn applied for other Welfare allocation flag	527
ACNTOTHR	EM	Number of added breaks in labor force allocat flg	166
ACOVB1M	RC2	Month applied for Social Security that time	756
ACOVB1Y	RC2	Year applied for Social Security that time	757
ACOVB3M	RC2	Month applied for Fed SSI that time	764
ACOVB3Y	RC2	Year applied for Fed SSI that time	765

Variable		Description	Position
ACOVB4M	RC2	Month applied for State SSI that time	772
ACOVB4Y	RC2	Year applied for State SSI that time	773
AFB220	RC1	Rsn applied for Food Stamps allocation flag	473
AFBG120M	RC1	Month applied for Food Stamps allocation flag	451
AFBG120Y	RC1	Year applied for Food Stamps allocation flag	452
AFBG21	RC1	Rsn applied for Food Stamps allocation flag	396
AFBG22	RC1	Rsn applied for Food Stamps allocation flag	420
AFBG23	RC1	Rsn applied for Food Stamps allocation flag	444
AFRMRMN	EM	Month last or previous job started allocation flag	156
AFRMRYR	EM	Year last or previous job started allocation flag	155
AFRSTRSN	EM	Care receiver of 1st caregivng spell alloc flg	170
AFSLONG1	TMR	Length of time received FStamps(mth) allocation flg	790
AFSLONG2	TMR	Length of time received FStamp(yrs) allocation flg	793
AFSSTRMN	TMR	Month first received food stamp allocation flag	782
AFSSTRYR	TMR	Year first received food stamp allocation flag	787
AFSTIMES	TMR	Number of times received FStamps allocation flg	796
AFSTP21	RC1	Rsn stopped receiving FStamps-mth 4 allocation flg	375
AFSTP22	RC1	Rsn stopped receiving FS - month 3 allocation flg	399
AFSTP23	RC1	Rsn stopped receiving FStamps-mth 2 allocation flg)	423
AFSTYRFR	EM	1st time period of brk in labor force(Frm) alloc flg	167
AFSTYRTO	EM	1st time period of brk in labor force(To) alloc flg	168
ALSTWRKM	EM	Month last worked allocation flag	152
ALSTWRKY	EM	Year last worked allocation flag	151
AMAKMNYR	EM	Year first worked 6 straight months allocation flag	157
AMNRESON	EM	Main rsn nevr wrked 6 strght mth at pd job alloc flg	158
ANOWRKFR	EM	Most recent time of brk labor force(From) allocat flg	163
ANOWRKTO	EM	Most recnt time of brk labor force (To) allocat flg	164
ANWRESN	EM	Care receiver of recent caregivng spell alloc flg	169
AOFF6MTN	EM	Break in labor force because of caregiving alloc flg	162
AOTHTIME	EM	Were there othr times when, didnt wrk allocation flg	165
APRVJBMN	EM	Month last worked, prior to ref prd allocation flg	154
APRVJBYR	EM	Yr last wrked,prior to ref period job allocation flg	153
ARCVAFDC	TMR	Authorized to receive AFDC/ADC allocation flag	802
ARECVFS	TMR	Authorized to receive Food Stamp allocation flag	779
ARECVSSI	TMR	Authorized to receive SSI allocation flag	825
ASSILNG1	TMR	Length of time received SSI(months) allocation flg	836
ASSILNG2	TMR	Length of time received SSI(years) allocation flg	839
ASSISTRM	TMR	Month first received SSI benefits allocation flg	828
ASSISTRY	TMR	Year first received SSI benefits allocation flg	833
ASTP03M2	RC2	Stopped receiving Fed SSI - mth 2 allocation flg	620
ASTP03M3	RC2	Stopped receiving Fed SSI in month 3	548
ASTP03M4	RC2	Rsn stopped receiving in month 4 allocation flag	476
ASTP04M2	RC2	Stopped receiving State SSI - mth 2 allocation flg	623
ASTP04M3	RC2	Stopped receiving State SSI in mth 3	551
ASTP04M4	RC2	Rsn stopped receiving in month 4 allocation flag	479
ASTP21M2	RC2	Stopped receiving GA/GR-mth 2 allocation flg	626
ASTP21M3	RC2	Stopped receiving Gen Ast/Gen relf in mth 3	554
ASTP21M4	RC2	Rsn stopped receiving in month 4 allocation flag	482
ASTP24M2	RC2	Stopped receiving other Welfare-mth 2 allocation flg	629
ASTP24M3	RC2	Stopped receiving other Welfare in month 3	557
ASTP24M4	RC2	Rsn stopped receiving in month 4 allocation flag	485

Variable		Description	Position
AWBG120M	RC1	Month applied for WIC that time allocation flag	350
AWBG120Y	RC1	Year applied for WIC that time allocation flag	351
AWBG21	RC1	Rsn applied for WIC allocation flag	295
AWBG22	RC1	Rsn applied for WIC allocation flag	319
AWBG220	RC1	Rsn applied for WIC allocation flag	372
AWBG23	RC1	Rsn applied for WIC allocation flag	343
AWRK35HR	EM	Worked 35 or more hours per week	161
AWSTP21	RC1	Rsn applied for WIC allocation flag	274
AWSTP22	RC1	Stopped receiving WIC allocation flag	298
AWSTP23	RC1	Rsn stopped receiving WIC in month 2 allocation flag	322
AYBG120M	RC1	Month applied for AFDC allocation flag	249
AYBG120Y	RC1	Year applied for AFDC allocation flag	250
AYBG21	RC1	Rsn applied for AFDC allocation flag	194
AYBG22	RC1	Rsn applied for AFDC allocation flag	218
AYBG220	RC1	Rsn applied for AFDC allocation flag	271
AYBG23	RC1	Rsn applied for AFDC allocation flag	242
AYRSINC2	EM	Number of yrs not wrked 6 straight mth allocat flg	160
AYRSINCE	EM	Worked annually at least 6 mths/yr allocation flag	159
AYSTP21	RC1	Stopped AFDC in month 4 allocation flag	173
AYSTP22	RC1	Stopped AFDC in month 3 allocation flag	197
AYSTP23	RC1	Stopped AFDC in month 2	221
EAFDCLG1	TMR	Length of time received AFDC/ADC(months)	811
EAFDCLG2	TMR	Length of time received AFDC/ADC(years)	814
EAFDCSTM	TMR	Month first received AFDC/ADC benefits	803
EAFDCTIM	TMR	Number of times received AFDC/ADC	817
EAPLAFDC	TMR	Ever applied for AFDC/ADC Program	797
EAPLFS	TMR	Ever applied for Food Stamp Program	774
EAPLSSI	TMR	Ever applied for SSI program	820
EB03S1M1	RC2	Rsn applied for Fed SSI-mth 1(1=Needed the money)	732
EB03S1M2	RC2	Rsn applied for Fed SSI-mth 2(1=Needed the money)	672
EB03S1M3	RC2	Rsn applied for Fed SSI-mth 3(1=Needed the money)	600
EB03S1M4	RC2	Rsn applied for Fed SSI in mth 4(1=Need the money)	528
EB03S2M1	RC2	Rsn applied Fed SSI-mth 1(2=Became disabled/blind)	734
EB03S2M2	RC2	Rsn applied for Fed SSI-mth 2(2=Became disabled/blind)	674
EB03S2M3	RC2	Rsn applied for Fed SSI-mth 3(2=Disabled/blind)	602
EB03S2M4	RC2	Rsn applied for Fed SSI in mth 4(2=disabled/blind)	530
EB03S3M1	RC2	Rsn applied for Fed SSI in month 1(3=Over 65)	736
EB03S3M2	RC2	Rsn applied for Fed SSI in month 2(3=Over 65)	676
EB03S3M3	RC2	Rsn applied for Fed SSI in month 3(3=Over 65)	604
EB03S3M4	RC2	Rsn applied for Fed SSI in month 4(3=Over 65)	532
EB03S4M1	RC2	Rsn applied for Fed SSI in month 1(4=Other)	738
EB03S4M2	RC2	Rsn applied for Fed SSI in month 2(4=Other)	678
EB03S4M3	RC2	Rsn applied for Fed SSI in month 3(4=Other)	606
EB03S4M4	RC2	Rsn applied for Fed SSI in month 4(4=Other)	534
EB04S1M1	RC2	Rsn applied State SSI mth 1(1=Needed the money)	741
EB04S1M2	RC2	Rsn applied for State SSI-mth 2(1=Needed the money)	681
EB04S1M3	RC2	Rsn applied for State SSI-mth 3(1=Needed the money)	609
EB04S1M4	RC2	Rsn applied for State SSI-mth 4(1=Needed the money)	537
EB04S2M1	RC2	Rsn applied State SSI mth 1(2=Became disabled/blind)	743
EB04S2M2	RC2	Rsn applied for State SSI-mth 2(2=Disabled/blind)	683
EB04S2M3	RC2	Rsn applied for State SSI-mth 3(2=Disabled/blind)	611

Variable		Description	Position
EB04S2M4	RC2	Rsn applied for State SSI-mth 4(2=disabled/blind)	539
EB04S3M1	RC2	Rsn applied State SSI-mth 1(3=Over 65)	745
EB04S3M2	RC2	Rsn applied for State SSI in month 2(3=Over 65)	685
EB04S3M3	RC2	Rsn applied for State SSI in month 3(3=Over 65)	613
EB04S3M4	RC2	Rsn applied for State SSI in month 4(3=Over 65)	541
EB04S4M1	RC2	Rsn applied for State SSI-mth 1(4=Other)	747
EB04S4M2	RC2	Rsn applied for State SSI in month 2(4=Other)	687
EB04S4M3	RC2	Rsn applied for State SSI in month 3(4=Other)	615
EB04S4M4	RC2	Rsn applied for State SSI in month 4(4=Other)	543
EB2101M1	RC2	Rsn applied GA/GR-mth 1(1=Needed the money)	690
EB2101M2	RC2	Rsn applied GA/GR-mth 2(1=Needed the money)	630
EB2101M3	RC2	Rsn applied for GA/GR in mth 3(1=Needed money)	558
EB2101M4	RC2	Rsn applied for other Welfare(1=Needed the money)	486
EB2102M1	RC2	Rsn applied GA/GR-mth 1(2=Preg/birth)	692
EB2102M2	RC2	Rsn applied for GA/GR-mth 2(2=Pregnancy/birth)	632
EB2102M3	RC2	Rsn applied for GA/GR - mth 3(2=Pregnancy/birth)	560
EB2102M4	RC2	Rsn applied for Gen Ast/Gen relf(2=Pregnancy/birth)	488
EB2103M1	RC2	Rsn applied GA/GR-mth 1(3=Received for another)	694
EB2103M2	RC2	Rsn applied GA/GR-mth 2(3=Receive for another)	634
EB2103M3	RC2	Rsn applied for GA/GR-mth 3(3=Receive for another)	562
EB2103M4	RC2	Rsn applied for Gen Ast/GRelf(3=Another dependent)	490
EB2104M1	RC2	Rsn applied GA/GR-mth 1(4=Separated/divorced)	696
EB2104M2	RC2	Rsn applied GA/GR in month 2(4=Sep/divorced)	636
EB2104M3	RC2	Rsn applied for GA/GR-mth 3(4=Separated/divorced)	564
EB2104M4	RC2	Rsn applied for GA/GR(4=Separate/divorced)	492
EB2105M1	RC2	Rsn applied GA/GR-mth 1(5=Loss of job/income)	698
EB2105M2	RC2	Rsn applied GA/GR in mth 2(5=Loss of job/income)	638
EB2105M3	RC2	Rsn applied GA/GR - mth 3(5=Loss job/income)	566
EB2105M4	RC2	Rsn applied for GA/GR(5=Loss of job/income)	494
EB2106M1	RC2	Rsn applied GA/GR-mth 1(6=Loss of other income)	700
EB2106M2	RC2	Rsn applied GA/GR in mth 2(6=Loss of other income)	640
EB2106M3	RC2	Rsn applied GA/GR - month 3(6=Loss other income)	568
EB2106M4	RC2	Rsn applied for Gen Ast/Gen relf(6=Loss other inc)	496
EB2107M1	RC2	Rsn applied GA/GR-mth 1(7=Just learned of prog)	702
EB2107M2	RC2	Rsn applied GA/GR in mth 2(7=Just learned of prog)	642
EB2107M3	RC2	Rsn for GA/GR - month 3(7=Just learned of prog)	570
EB2107M4	RC2	Rsn applied for Gen Ast/Gen relf(7=Just learn prog)	498
EB2108M1	RC2	Rsn applied GA/GR-mth 1(8=Just applied))	704
EB2108M2	RC2	Rsn applied GA/GR in mth 2(8=Just got to applying)	644
EB2108M3	RC2	Rsn applied GA/GR in month 3(8=Just applied)	572
EB2108M4	RC2	Rsn applied for Gen Ast/Gen relf(8=Just applied)	500
EB2109M1	RC2	Rsn applied GA/GR-mth 1(9=Became disabled)	706
EB2109M2	RC2	Rsn applied for GA/GR in mth 2(9=Became disabled)	646
EB2109M3	RC2	Rsn applied GA/GR in month 3(9=Became disabled)	574
EB2109M4	RC2	Rsn applied for Gen Ast/Gen Relf(9=disabled)	502
EB2110M1	RC2	Rsn applied for GA/GR-mth 1(10=Other)	708
EB2110M2	RC2	Rsn applied for GA/GR in mth 2(10=Other)	648
EB2110M3	RC2	Rsn applied for GA/GR in month 3(10=Other)	576
EB2110M4	RC2	Rsn applied for Gen Ast/Gen Relf(10=Other)	504
EB2401M1	RC2	Rsn applied other Welfare-mth 1(1=Needed the money)	711
EB2401M2	RC2	Rsn applied other Welfare-mth 2(1=Needed the money)	651

Variable		Description	Position
EB2401M3	RC2	Rsn applied for othr Welfare-mth 3(1=Needed money)	579
EB2401M4	RC2	Rsn applied for other Welfare(1=Needed the money)	507
EB2402M1	RC2	Rsn applied other Welfare-mth 1(2=Preg/birth)	713
EB2402M2	RC2	Rsn applied for other Welfare-mth 2(2=Preg/birth)	653
EB2402M3	RC2	Rsn applied for other Welfare-mth 3(2=Preg/birth)	581
EB2402M4	RC2	Rsn applied for other Welfare(2=Pregnancy/birth)	509
EB2403M1	RC2	Rsn applied other Welfare-mth 1(3=Recd for another)	715
EB2403M2	RC2	Rsn applied other Welfare-mth 2(3=Recd for another)	655
EB2403M3	RC2	Rsn applied for oth Welfare-mth 3(3=Recd for anthr)	583
EB2403M4	RC2	Rsn applied for other Welfare(3=Another dependent)	511
EB2404M1	RC2	Rsn applied other Welfare-mth 1(4=Sep/div)	717
EB2404M2	RC2	Rsn applied other Welfare-mth 2(4=Sep/divorced)	657
EB2404M3	RC2	Rsn applied for oth Welfare-mth 3(4=Separate/div)	585
EB2404M4	RC2	Rsn applied for other Welfare(4=Separate/divorced)	513
EB2405M1	RC2	Rsn applied other Welfare-mth 1(5=Loss of job/income)	719
EB2405M2	RC2	Rsn applied other Welfare-mth 2(5=Loss job/income)	659
EB2405M3	RC2	Rsn applied other Welfare-mth 3(5=Loss job/income)	587
EB2405M4	RC2	Rsn applied for other Welfare (5=Loss of job/income)	515
EB2406M1	RC2	Rsn applied GA/GR-mth 1(6=Loss of other income)	721
EB2406M2	RC2	Rsn applied othr Welfare-mth 2(6=Loss other income)	661
EB2406M3	RC2	Rsn applied other Welfare-mth 3(6=Loss othr income)	589
EB2406M4	RC2	Rsn applied for other Welfare(6=Loss other income)	517
EB2407M1	RC2	Rsn applied GA/GR-mth 1(7=Just learned of prog)	723
EB2407M2	RC2	Rsn applied othr Welfare-mth 2(7=Just learn prog)	663
EB2407M3	RC2	Rsn for other Welfare-mth 3(7=Just learned of prog)	591
EB2407M4	RC2	Rsn applied for other Welfare(7=Just learned prog)	519
EB2408M1	RC2	Rsn applied other Welfare-mth 1(8=Just applied)	725
EB2408M2	RC2	Rsn applied othr Welfare-mth 2(8=Just applied)	665
EB2408M3	RC2	Rsn applied other Welfare - month 3(8=Just applied)	593
EB2408M4	RC2	Rsn applied for other Welfare(8=Just applied)	521
EB2409M1	RC2	Rsn applied other Welfare-mth 1(9=Became disabled)	727
EB2409M2	RC2	Rsn applied othr Welfare-mth 2(9=Became disabled)	667
EB2409M3	RC2	Rsn applied othr Welfare - mth 3(9=Became Disabled)	595
EB2409M4	RC2	Rsn applied for other Welfare(9=disabled)	523
EB2410M1	RC2	Rsn applied for other Welfare in month 1(10=Other)	729
EB2410M2	RC2	Rsn applied for othr Welfare-mth 2(10=Other)	669
EB2410M3	RC2	Rsn applied for other Welfare in month 3(10=Other)	597
EB2410M4	RC2	Rsn applied for other Welfare(10=Other)	525
ECNTOTHR	EM	Number of additional breaks in the labor force	137
ECOVB1M	RC2	Month applied for Social Security that time	750
ECOVB3M	RC2	Month applied for Fed SSI that time	758
ECOVB4M	RC2	Month applied for State SSI that time	766
EEDUCATE	ED	Highest Degree received or grade completed	93
EENTAID	PE	Address ID of hhld where person entered sample	45
EFB22001	RC1	Rsn applied for Food Stamps (1=Needed the money)	453
EFB22002	RC1	Rsn applied for Food Stamps (2=Pregnancy/birth)	455
EFB22003	RC1	Rsn applied for Food Stamps(3=Received for another)	457
EFB22004	RC1	Rsn applied for Food Stamps (4=Separated/divorced)	459
EFB22005	RC1	Rsn applied for Food Stamps (5=Loss of job/income)	461
EFB22006	RC1	Rsn applied for Food Stamps (6=Loss other income)	463
EFB22007	RC1	Rsn applied for Food Stamps (7=Just learned prog)	465

Variable		Description	Position
EFB22008	RC1	Rsn applied for Food Stamps (8=Just applied)	467
EFB22009	RC1	Rsn applied for Food Stamps (9=Became disabled)	469
EFB22010	RC1	Rsn applied for Food Stamps (10=Other)	471
EFBG120M	RC1	Month applied for Food Stamps that time	445
EFBG2101	RC1	Rsn applied for Food Stamps (1=Needed the money)	376
EFBG2102	RC1	Rsn applied for Food Stamps (2=Pregnancy/birth)	378
EFBG2103	RC1	Rsn applied for FStamps (3=Received for another)	380
EFBG2104	RC1	Rsn applied for Food Stamps (4=Separated/divorced)	382
EFBG2105	RC1	Rsn applied for Food Stamps (5=Loss of job/income)	384
EFBG2106	RC1	Rsn applied for Food Stamps (6=Loss other income)	386
EFBG2107	RC1	Rsn applied for FStamps (7=Just learned of prog)	388
EFBG2108	RC1	Rsn applied for FStamps (8=Just applied)	390
EFBG2109	RC1	Rsn applied for Food Stamps (9=Became disabled)	392
EFBG2110	RC1	Rsn applied for Food Stamps (10=Other)	394
EFBG2201	RC1	Rsn applied for Food Stamps (1=Needed the money)	400
EFBG2202	RC1	Rsn applied for Food Stamps (2=Pregnancy/birth)	402
EFBG2203	RC1	Rsn applied for FStamps(3=Received for another)	404
EFBG2204	RC1	Rsn applied for Food Stamps (4=Separated/divorced)	406
EFBG2205	RC1	Rsn applied for Food Stamps (5=Loss Job/income)	408
EFBG2206	RC1	Rsn applied for Food Stamps (6=Loss other income)	410
EFBG2207	RC1	Rsn applied for Food Stamps (8=Just learned prog)	412
EFBG2208	RC1	Rsn applied for Food Stamps (8=Just applied)	414
EFBG2209	RC1	Rsn applied for Food Stamps (9=Became disabled)	416
EFBG2210	RC1	Rsn applied for Food Stamps (10=Other)	418
EFBG2301	RC1	Rsn applied for Food Stamps (1=Needed the money)	424
EFBG2302	RC1	Rsn applied for Food Stamps (2=Pregnancy/birth)	426
EFBG2303	RC1	Rsn applied for FStamps (3=Received for another)	428
EFBG2304	RC1	Rsn applied for Food Stamps (4=Separated/divorced)	430
EFBG2305	RC1	Rsn applied for Food Stamps (5=Loss of job/income)	432
EFBG2306	RC1	Rsn applied for Food Stamps (6=Loss other income)	434
EFBG2307	RC1	Rsn applied for Food Stamps (7=Just learned prog)	436
EFBG2308	RC1	Rsn applied for Food Stamps (8=Just applied)	438
EFBG2309	RC1	Rsn applied for Food Stamps (9=Became disabled)	440
EFBG2310	RC1	Rsn applied for Food Stamps (10=Other)	442
EFRMRMN	EM	Month last or previous job started	111
EFRSTRSN	EM	Care receiver of 1st caregivng spell	149
EFSLONG1	TMR	Length of time received food stamp(months)	788
EFSLONG2	TMR	Length of time received food stamp(years)	791
EFSSTRMN	TMR	Month first received food stamp	780
EFSTIMES	TMR	Number of times received food stamps	794
EFSTP21	RC1	Rsn stopped receiving Food Stamps in month 4	373
EFSTP22	RC1	Rsn stopped receiving Food Stamps in month 3	397
EFSTP23	RC1	Rsn stopped receiving Food Stamps in month 2	421
ELSTWRKM	EM	Month last worked	99
EMNRESON	EM	Main reason never worked 6 straight mth at a paid job	117
EMS	PE	Marital status	72
ENWRESN	EM	Care receiver of most recent caregivng spell	147
EOFF6MTN	EM	Break in labor force because of caregiving(spells)	125
EORIGIN	PE	Origin of this person	58
EOTHTIME	EM	Were there othr times when, didnt wrk bcaus caregvng	135
EOUTCOME	HH	Interview Status code for fifth month household	27

Variable		Description	Position
EPNDAD	PE	Person number of father	77
EPNGUARD	PE	Person number of guardian	81
EPNMOM	PE	Person number of mother	73
EPNSPOUS	PE	Person number of spouse	85
EPOPSTAT	PE	Population status based on age in fourth ref. month	52
EPPIDX	PE	Person index	42
EPPINTVW	PE	Person's interview status at time of interview	53
EPPMIS4	PE	Person's 4th month interview status	55
EPPPNUM	PE	Person number	48
EPRVJBMN	EM	Month last worked, prior to reference period job	105
ERACE	PE	Race of this person	57
ERCVAFDC	TMR	Authorized to receive AFDC/ADC	800
ERECVFS	TMR	Authorized to receive Food Stamp	777
ERECVSSI	TMR	Authorized to receive SSI	823
ERRP	PE	Household relationship	70
ESEX	PE	Sex of this person	56
ESSILNG1	TMR	Length of time received SSI(months)	834
ESSILNG2	TMR	Length of time received SSI(years)	837
ESSISTRM	TMR	Month first received SSI benefits	826
ESTP03M2	RC2	Stopped receiving Fed SSI in month 2	618
ESTP03M3	RC2	Stopped receiving Fed SSI in month 3	546
ESTP03M4	RC2	Rsn stopped receiving in month 4	474
ESTP04M2	RC2	Stopped receiving State SSI in month 2	621
ESTP04M3	RC2	Stopped receiving State SSI in month 3	549
ESTP04M4	RC2	Rsn stopped receiving in month 4	477
ESTP21M2	RC2	Stopped receiving GA/GR in month 2	624
ESTP21M3	RC2	Stopped receiving Gen Ast/Gen relf in month 3	552
ESTP21M4	RC2	Rsn stopped receiving in month 4	480
ESTP24M2	RC2	Stopped receiving other Welfare in month 2	627
ESTP24M3	RC2	Stopped receiving other Welfare in month 3	555
ESTP24M4	RC2	Rsn stopped receiving in month 4	483
EWB22001	RC1	Rsn applied for WIC (1=Needed the money)	352
EWB22002	RC1	Rsn applied for WIC (2=Pregnancy/birth)	354
EWB22003	RC1	Rsn applied for WIC (3=Received for another)	356
EWB22004	RC1	Rsn applied for WIC (4=Separated/divorced)	358
EWB22005	RC1	Rsn applied for WIC (5=Loss job/income)	360
EWB22006	RC1	Rsn applied for WIC (6=Loss of other income)	362
EWB22007	RC1	Rsn applied for WIC (7=Just learned about program)	364
EWB22008	RC1	Rsn applied for WIC (8=Just got around to applying)	366
EWB22009	RC1	Rsn applied for WIC (9=Became disabled)	368
EWB22010	RC1	Rsn applied for WIC (10=Other)	370
EWBG120M	RC1	Month applied for WIC that time	344
EWBG2101	RC1	Rsn applied for WIC (1=Needed the money)	275
EWBG2102	RC1	Rsn applied for WIC (2=Pregnancy/birth)	277
EWBG2103	RC1	Rsn applied for WIC (3 Received another)	279
EWBG2104	RC1	Rsn applied for WIC (4=Separated/divorced)	281
EWBG2105	RC1	Rsn applied for WIC (5=Loss of job/income))	283
EWBG2106	RC1	Rsn applied for WIC (6=Loss of other support income)	285
EWBG2107	RC1	Rsn applied for WIC (7=Just learned about program)	287
EWBG2108	RC1	Rsn applied for WIC (8=Just got around to applying)	289
EWBG2109	RC1	Rsn applied for WIC (9=Became disabled)	291

Variable		Description	Position
EWBG2110	RC1	Rsn applied for WIC (10=Other)	293
EWBG2201	RC1	Rsn applied for WIC (1=Needed the money)	299
EWBG2202	RC1	Rsn applied for WIC (2=Pregnancy/birth)	301
EWBG2203	RC1	Rsn applied for WIC (3=Received for another)	303
EWBG2204	RC1	Rsn applied for WIC (4=Separated/divorced)	305
EWBG2205	RC1	Rsn applied for WIC (5=Loss of job/income)	307
EWBG2206	RC1	Rsn applied for WIC (6=Loss of other support income)	309
EWBG2207	RC1	Rsn applied for WIC (7=Just learned about the prog)	311
EWBG2208	RC1	Rsn applied for WIC (8=Just got around to applying)	313
EWBG2209	RC1	Rsn applied for WIC (9=Became disabled)	315
EWBG2210	RC1	Rsn applied for WIC (10=Other)	317
EWBG2301	RC1	Rsn applied for WIC (1=Needed the money)	323
EWBG2302	RC1	Rsn applied for WIC (2=Pregnancy/birth)	325
EWBG2303	RC1	Rsn applied for WIC (3=Received for another)	327
EWBG2304	RC1	Rsn applied for WIC (4=Separated/divorced)	329
EWBG2305	RC1	Rsn applied for WIC (5=Loss of job/income)	331
EWBG2306	RC1	Rsn applied for WIC (6=Loss of other support income)	333
EWBG2307	RC1	Rsn applied for WIC (7=Just learned about program)	335
EWBG2308	RC1	Rsn applied for WIC (8=Just got around to applying)	337
EWBG2309	RC1	Rsn applied for WIC (9=Became disabled)	339
EWBG2310	RC1	Rsn applied for WIC (10=Other)	341
EWRK35HR	EM	Worked 35 or more hours per week	123
EWSTP21	RC1	Rsn applied for WIC	272
EWSTP22	RC1	Stopped receiving WIC in month 3	296
EWSTP23	RC1	Rsn stopped receiving WIC in month 2	320
EYB22001	RC1	Rsn applied for AFDC (1=Needed the money)	251
EYB22002	RC1	Rsn applied for AFDC (2=Pregnancy/birth)	253
EYB22003	RC1	Rsn applied for AFDC (3=Received for another)	255
EYB22004	RC1	Rsn applied for AFDC (4=Separated/divorced)	257
EYB22005	RC1	Rsn applied for AFDC (5=Loss of job/income)	259
EYB22006	RC1	Rsn applied for AFDC (6=Loss of other support income)	261
EYB22007	RC1	Rsn applied for AFDC (7=Just learned about the program)	263
EYB22008	RC1	Rsn applied for AFDC (8=Just applied)	265
EYB22009	RC1	Rsn applied for AFDC (9=Became disabled)	267
EYB22010	RC1	Rsn applied for AFDC (10=Other)	269
EYBG120M	RC1	When did ... applied for AFDC that month?	247
EYBG2101	RC1	Rsn applied for AFDC (1=Needed the money)	174
EYBG2102	RC1	Rsn applied for AFDC (2=Pregnancy/birth)	176
EYBG2103	RC1	Rsn applied for AFDC (3=Received for another)	178
EYBG2104	RC1	Rsn applied for AFDC (4=Separated/divorced)	180
EYBG2105	RC1	Rsn applied for AFDC (5=Loss of job/income)	182
EYBG2106	RC1	Rsn applied for AFDC (6=Loss other support income)	184
EYBG2107	RC1	Rsn applied for AFDC (7=Just learned of program)	186
EYBG2108	RC1	Rsn applied for AFDC (8=Just got around to it)	188
EYBG2109	RC1	Rsn applied for AFDC (9=Became Disabled)	190
EYBG2110	RC1	Rsn applied for AFDC (10=Other)	192
EYBG2201	RC1	Rsn applied for AFDC (1=Needed the money)	198
EYBG2202	RC1	Rsn applied for AFDC (2=Pregnancy/birth)	200
EYBG2203	RC1	Rsn applied for AFDC (3=Received for another)	202
EYBG2204	RC1	Rsn applied for AFDC (4=Separated/divorced)	204
EYBG2205	RC1	Rsn applied for AFDC (5=Loss job/income)	206

Variable		Description	Position
EYBG2206	RC1	Rsn applied for AFDC (6=Loss of other support income)	208
EYBG2207	RC1	Rsn applied for AFDC (7=Just learned of program)	210
EYBG2208	RC1	Rsn applied for AFDC (8=Just got around to it)	212
EYBG2209	RC1	Rsn applied for AFDC (9=Became disabled)	214
EYBG2210	RC1	Rsn applied for AFDC (10=Other)	216
EYBG2301	RC1	Rsn applied for AFDC (1=Needed the money)	222
EYBG2302	RC1	Rsn applied for AFDC (2=Pregnancy/birth)	224
EYBG2303	RC1	Rsn applied for AFDC (3=Received for another)	226
EYBG2304	RC1	Rsn applied for AFDC (4=Separated/divorced)	228
EYBG2305	RC1	Rsn applied for AFDC (5=Loss job/income)	230
EYBG2306	RC1	Rsn applied for AFDC (6=Loss of support income)	232
EYBG2307	RC1	Rsn applied for AFDC (7=Just learned about program)	234
EYBG2308	RC1	Rsn applied for AFDC (8=Just got around to applying)	236
EYBG2309	RC1	Rsn applied for AFDC (9=Became disabled)	238
EYBG2310	RC1	Rsn applied for AFDC (10=Other)	240
EYRSINC2	EM	How many years has ... not worked 6 straight months	121
EYRSINCE	EM	Worked annually at least 6 month/year	119
EYSTP21	RC1	Stopped AFDC in month 4	171
EYSTP22	EM	General Income Code	195
EYSTP23	RC1	Stopped AFDC in month 2	219
RDESGPNT	PE	Designated parent or guardian flag	89
RFID	FA	Family ID Number in month four	36
RFID2	FA	Family ID excluding related subfamily members	39
SHHADID	SU	Hhld Address ID in fourth reference month	30
SINTHHID	SU	Hhld Address ID of person in interview month	33
SPANEL	SU	Sample Code - Indicates Panel Year	18
SROTATON	SU	Rotation of data collection	24
SSUID	SU	Sample Unit Identifier	6
SSUSEQ	SU	Sequence Number of Sample Unit - Primary Sort Key	1
SWAVE	SU	Wave of data collection	22
TAFDCSTY	TMR	Year first received AFDC/ADC benefits	806
TAGE	PE	Age as of last birthday	91
TCOVB1Y	RC2	Year applied for Social Security that time	752
TCOVB3Y	RC2	Year applied for Fed SSI that time	760
TCOVB4Y	RC2	Year applied for EGICODE that time	768
TFBG120Y	RC1	Year applied for Food Stamps that time	447
TFIPSST	SU	FIPS State Code for fifth month household	25
TFRMRYR	EM	Year last or previous job started	107
TFSSTRYR	TMR	Year first received food stamp	783
TFSTYRFR	EM	First time period of break in labor force(From)	139
TFSTYRTO	EM	First time period of break in labor force(To)	143
TLSTWRKY	EM	Year last worked	95
TMAKMNYR	EM	Year first worked 6 straight months	113
TNOWRKFR	EM	Most recent time of break in labor force (From)	127
TNOWRKTO	EM	Most recent time of break in labor force (To)	131
TPRVJBYR	EM	Year last worked, prior to reference period job	101
TSSISTRY	TMR	Year first received SSI benefits	829
TWBG120Y	RC1	Year applied for WIC that time	346
TYBG120Y	RC1	When did ... applied for AFDC that year?	243
WPFINWGT	WW	Person weight	60

SURVEY OF INCOME AND PROGRAM PARTICIPATION, 1996 PANEL WAVE 1 TOPICAL MODULE DATA DICTIONARY

```
DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

D SSUSEQ      5      1
T SU: Sequence Number of Sample Unit - Primary
  Sort Key
U All persons
V    1:50000 .Sequence Number

D SSUID      12      6
T SU: Sample Unit Identifier
     Sample Unit identifier This identifier is
     created by scrambling together the PSU,
     Segment, Serial, Serial Suffix of the
     original sample address. It may be used
     in matching sample units from different
     waves.
U All persons
V 00000000
V 0000:999
V  999999999 .Scrambled ID

D SPANEL      4     18
T SU: Sample Code - Indicates Panel Year
U All persons
V       1996 .Panel Year

D SWAVE       2     22
T SU: Wave of data collection
     Wave of data collection. The range of
     this variable is 1 through 12 to
     represent each wave in the 1996 Panel.
     For a specific cross-sectional product,
     the wave remains constant.
U All persons
V       1:12 .Wave of data collection

D SROTATON    1     24
T SU: Rotation of data collection
     Rotation within wave. Each wave of data
     is collected over a four calendar month
     period. The rotation field indicates
     which month within the wave a particular
     interview was conducted.
U All persons
V        1:4 .Rotation of data collection

D TFIPSST     2     25
T SU: FIPS State Code for fifth month
  household
     FIPS State Code Federal Information
     Processing Standards state (and state
     equivalent) code for the 50 states, and
     DC. For the Sample Unit
U All persons
V         01 .Alabama
V         02 .Alaska
V         04 .Arizona
V         05 .Arkansas
V         06 .California
V         08 .Colorado
V         09 .Connecticut
V         10 .Delaware

DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

V         11 .DC
V         12 .Florida
V         13 .Georgia
V         15 .Hawaii
V         16 .Idaho
V         17 .Illinois
V         18 .Indiana
V         19 .Iowa
V         20 .Kansas
V         21 .Kentucky
V         22 .Louisiana
V         24 .Maryland
V         25 .Massachusetts
V         26 .Michigan
V         27 .Minnesota
V         28 .Mississippi
V         29 .Missouri
V         30 .Montana
V         31 .Nebraska
V         32 .Nevada
V         33 .New Hampshire
V         34 .New Jersey
V         35 .New Mexico
V         36 .New York
V         37 .North Carolina
V         39 .Ohio
V         40 .Oklahoma
V         41 .Oregon
V         42 .Pennsylvania
V         44 .Rhode Island
V         45 .South Carolina
V         47 .Tennessee
V         48 .Texas
V         49 .Utah
V         51 .Virginia
V         53 .Washington
V         54 .West Virginia
V         55 .Wisconsin
V         61 .Maine, Vermont
V         62 .North Dakota, South Dakota,
V            .Wyoming

D EOUTCOME    3     27
T HH: Interview Status code for fifth month
  household
     Household interview status. In Wave 1,
     the only valid codes are 201, 203 and
     207.
V        201 .Completed interview
V        203 .Compl. partial- missing data; no
V            .TYPE-Z
V        207 .Complete partial - TYPE-Z; no
V            .further follow-up
V        213 .TYPE-A, language problem
V        215 .TYPE-A, insufficient partial
V        216 .TYPE-A, no one home (noh)
V        217 .TYPE-A, temporarily absent (ta)
V        218 .TYPE-A, hh refused
V        219 .TYPE-A, other occupied (specify)
```

```
DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

V        234 .TYPE-B, entire hh institut. or
V            .temp. ineligible
V        248 .TYPE-C, other (specify)
V        249 .TYPE-C, sample adjustment
V        250 .TYPE-C, hh deceased
V        251 .TYPE-C, moved out of country
V        252 .TYPE-C, living in armed forces
V            .barracks
V        253 .TYPE-C, on active duty in Armed
V            .Forces
V        254 .TYPE-C, no one over age 15 years
V            .in hhld
V        255 .TYPE-C, no Wave 1 persons
V            .remaining in hhld
V        260 .TYPE-D, moved address unknown
V        261 .TYPE-D, moved w/in U.S. but
V            .outside SIPP
V        262 .Merged with another SIPP
V            .household
V        270 .Mover, no longer located in same
V            .fr's area
V        271 .Mover, new address located in
V            .same fr's area
V        280 .Newly spawned case outside fr's
V            .area

D SHHADID     3     30
T SU: Hhld Address ID in fourth reference
  month
     Household Address ID. This field
     differentiates households within the
     sample PSU, segment, serial, serial
     suffix; that is, households spawned from
     an original sample household. The Address
     ID in a specific wave should never be
     greater than (WAVE * 10 +9).
U All persons
V     11:129 .Household Address ID

D SINTHHID    3     33
T SU: Hhld Address ID of person in interview
  month
     Address ID of this person at time of
     interview (fifth month). Address ID in a
     specific wave should never be greater
     than (WAVE * 10 + 9).
U All persons
V     11:129 .Household Address ID

D RFID        3     36
T FA: Family ID Number in month four
     Family ID number may be used to identify
     all persons in the same family in the
     fourth reference month of a given wave.
     This ID is used for primary families,
     unrelated subfamilies, primary and
     secondary individuals. Persons related
     subfamilies have the primary family ID in
     this field.
U All persons
V      1:120 .Family ID number

DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

D RFID2       3     39
T FA: Family ID excluding related subfamily
  members
     Family ID number excluding members of
     related subfamilies. Defined as of the
     fourth reference month of a given wave.
     This ID is used for all persons except
     related subfamily members.
U All persons except those in related
  subfamilies (excludes persons with ESFTYPE =
  2)
V          0 .Member of related subfamily
V      1:120 .Family ID number

D EPPIDX      3     42
T PE: Person index
     Person index. This field differentiates
     persons within the sample unit. Person
     index is unique within the sample unit
     and wave.
U All persons
V      1:999 .Person index

D EENTAID     3     45
T PE: Address ID of hhld where person entered
  sample
     Address ID of the household that this
     person belonged to at the time this
     person first became part of the sample.
     Address ID in a specific wave should
     never be greater than (WAVE * 10 + 9).
U All persons
V     11:129 .Entry address ID

D EPPPNUM     4     48
T PE: Person number
     Person number. This field differentiates
     persons within the sample unit. Person
     number is unique within the sample unit
     across all waves of a panel. Person
     number for a specific wave should never
     be greater than (WAVE * 100 + 99).
U All persons
V   101:1299 .Person number

D EPOPSTAT    1     52
T PE: Population status based on age in fourth
  ref. month
     Population status. This field identifies
     whether or not a person was eligible to
     be asked a full set of questions, based
     on his/her age in the fourth month of the
     reference period.
U All persons
V          1 .Adult (15 years of age or older)
V          2 .Child (Under 15 years of age)
```

```
DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

D EPPINTVW    2     53
T PE: Person's interview status at time of
  interview
U All persons
V           1 .Interview (self)
V           2 .Interview (proxy)
V           3 .Noninterview - Type Z
V           4 .Nonintrvw - pseudo Type Z.  Left
V             .sample during the reference
V           5 .Children under 15 during
V             .reference period

D EPPMIS4     1     55
T PE: Person's 4th month interview status
     Person's interview status for month 4
U All persons
V           1 .Interview
V           2 .Non-interview

D ESEX        1     56
T PE: Sex of this person
U All persons
V           1 .Male
V           2 .Female

D ERACE       1     57
T PE: Race of this person
U All persons
V           1 .White
V           2 .Black
V           3 .American Indian, Aleut, or
V             .Eskimo
V           4 .Asian or Pacific Islander

D EORIGIN     2     58
T PE: Origin of this person
U All persons
V           1 .Canadian
V           2 .Dutch
V           3 .English
V           4 .French
V           5 .French-Canadian
V           6 .German
V           7 .Hungarian
V           8 .Irish
V           9 .Italian
V          10 .Polish
V          11 .Russian
V          12 .Scandinavian
V          13 .Scotch-Irish
V          14 .Scottish
V          15 .Slovak
V          16 .Welsh
V          17 .Other European
V          20 .Mexican
V          21 .Mexican-American
V          22 .Chicano
V          23 .Puerto Rican
V          24 .Cuban
V          25 .Central American
V          26 .South American
V          27 .Dominican Republic
V          28 .Other Hispanic
```

```
DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

V          30 .African-American or
V             .Afro-American
V          31 .American Indian, Eskimo, or
V             .Aleut
V          32 .Arab
V          33 .Asian
V          34 .Pacific Islander
V          35 .West Indian
V          39 .Another group not listed
V          40 .American

D WPFINWGT   10     60
T WW: Person weight
     Final person weight in fourth month of
     reference period. Four implied decimal
     positions
U All persons
V 00000:
v 9999999999 .Final person weight

D ERRP        2     70
T PE: Household relationship
     Household relationship in fourth month of
     reference period.
U All persons
V           1 .Reference person w/ rel. persons
V             .in hhld
V           2 .Reference Person w/out rel.
V             .persons in hhld
V           3 .Spouse of reference person
V           4 .Child of reference person
V           5 .Grandchild of reference person
V           6 .Parent of reference person
V           7 .Brother/sister of reference
V             .person
V           8 .Other relative of reference
V             .person
V           9 .Foster child of reference person
V          10 .Unmarried partner of reference
V             .person
V          11 .Housemate/roommate
V          12 .Roomer/boarder
V          13 .Other non-relative of reference
V             .person

D EMS         1     72
T PE: Marital status
     Marital status in the fourth month of the
     reference period.
U All persons
V           1 .Married, spouse present
V           2 .Married, Spouse absent
V           3 .Widowed
V           4 .Divorced
V           5 .Separated
V           6 .Never Married
```

```
DATA         SIZE  BEGIN

D EPNMOM       4     73
T PE: Person number of mother
     Person number of mother in fourth month
     of the reference period. A person number
     in a specific wave should never be
     greater than (WAVE * 100 + 99).
U All persons
V   101:1299 .Person number
V       9999 .No mother in household

D EPNDAD       4     77
T PE: Person number of father
     Person number of father in fourth month
     of the reference period. A person number
     in a specific wave should never be
     greater than (WAVE * 100 + 99).
U All persons
V   101:1299 .Person number
V       9999 .No father in household

D EPNGUARD     4     81
T PE: Person number of guardian
     Person number of guardian in fourth month
     of the reference period. A person number
     in a specific wave should never be
     greater than (WAVE * 100 + 99).
U All persons, under age 20 who are never
  married TAGE < 20 and EMS=6 in the fourth
  reference month
V         -1 .Not in universe
V   101:1299 .Person number
V       9999 .Guardian not in household

D EPNSPOUS     4     85
T PE: Person number of spouse
     Person number of spouse in fourth month
     of the reference period. A person number
     in a specific wave should never be
     greater than (WAVE * 100 + 99).
U All persons
V   101:1299 .Person number
V       9999 .Spouse not in hhld or person not
V            .married

D RDESGPNT     2     89
T PE: Designated parent or guardian flag
     Is .. the designated parent or guardian
     of children under age 18 who live in this
     household?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period. EPOPSTAT= 1
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No
```

```
DATA         SIZE  BEGIN

D TAGE         2     91
T PE: Age as of last birthday
     Age as of last birthday. This is the
     person's age as of the end of the fourth
     reference month. Age is derived from
     reported or imputed month and year of
     birth. Bottom coding year of birth
     results in the top coding of age into the
     highest two single year age groups based
     on month of birth. Users should combine
     the last two age groups for microdata
     analysis.
U All persons
V          0 .Less than 1 full year old
V       1:88 .Number of years old

D EEDUCATE     2     93
T ED: Highest Degree received or grade
  completed
     What is the highest level of school ...
     has completed or the highest degree ...
     has received?
U All persons 15+ at end of reference period.
  EPOPSTAT = 1
V         -1 .Not in universe
V         31 .Less than 1st grade
V         32 .1st, 2nd, 3rd or 4th grade
V         33 .5th or 6th grade
V         34 .7th or 8th grade
V         35 .9th grade
V         36 .10th grade
V         37 .11th grade
V         38 .12th grade
V         39 .High school graduate - high
V            .school diploma or equivalent
V         40 .Some college but no degree
V         41 .Diploma or certificate from a
V            .voc, tech, trade or
v            .bus school beyond$
V         42 .Associate degree in college -
V            .Occupational/vocational program
V         43 .Associate Degree in college -
V            .Academic program
V         44 .Bachelors degree (For example:
V            .BA, AB, BS)
V         45 .Master's degree (For example:
V            .MA, MS, MEng, MSW, MBA)
V         46 .Professional School Degree (For
V            .example: MD,DDS,DVM,LLB,JD)
V         47 .Doctorate degree (For example:
V            .PhD, EdD)

D TLSTWRKY     4     95
T EM: Year last worked
     In what year did you last work at a paid
     job or business?
U All adults(18 to 75) without a
  job(EPDJBTHN=2) during the reference period
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          0 .Never worked
V  1926:1996 .Year last work at paid job
V            .business
```

```
DATA         SIZE  BEGIN

D ELSTWRKM    2     99
T EM: Month last worked
     In what month did you last work at a paid
     job or business?
U All adults without a job during the
  reference period and the year last worked
  was within 2 years prior to 1996. (2 years
  before year of interview) [EPDJBTHN=2 &
  ELSTWRKY>=INTYR-2]
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V       1:12 .Month last work at paid job
V            .business

D TPRVJBYR    4    101
T EM: Year last worked, prior to reference
  period job
     Before 1st reference month, in what year
     did you last work at a paid job or
     business?
U All adults(18-75) with a job in at least one
  week of the reference period, but not in the
  first week[EPDJBTHN=1 & EWKSWK01=0]
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          0 .Never worked
V  1926:1996 .Last year worked at job/business

D EPRVJBMN    2    105
T EM: Month last worked, prior to reference
  period job
     Before 1st reference month, in what month
     did you last work at a paid job or
     business?
U All adults(18-75) with EPRVJBYR>=INTYR-2
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V       1:12 .Last month worked at job
V            .business

D TFRMRYR     4    107
T EM: Year last or previous job started
     In what year did ... start the job or
     business?
U All adults(18-75) who did not hold a job in
  the first week of the reference period but
  held one between 1986 and the beginning of
  the reference period.
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V  1926:1996 .Year started work

D EFRMRMN     2    111
T EM: Month last or previous job started
     In what month did ... start the job or
     business?
U All adults with EFRMRYR>=INTYR-2
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V       1:12 .Month started work

DATA         SIZE  BEGIN

D TMAKMNYR    4    113
T EM: Year first worked 6 straight months
     How old was ... when ... first worked 6
     straight months at some job or business?
U All adults(18-75) who ever
  worked((ELSTWRKY>0 OR ELSTWRKY=-1) AND
  (EPRVJBYR>0 OR EPRVJBYR=-1))
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          0 .Never worked 6 straight months
V  1926:1996 .Year worked 6 straight months

D EMNRESON    2    117
T EM: Main reason never worked 6 straight mth
  at a paid job
     What is the main reason ... never worked
     6 straight months at a paid job or
     business?
U All adults(18-75) who never worked at all or
  never worked 6 consecutive months(ELSTWRKY=0
  OR EPRVJBYR=0 OR EMAKMNYR=0
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Taking care of minor child
V          2 .Taking care of an elderly family
V            .member
V          3 .Taking care of disabled but
V            .nonelderly family member
V          4 .Other family or home
V            .responsibilities
V          5 .Own illness or disability
V          6 .Could not find work
V          7 .Did not want to work
V          8 .Going to school
V          9 .Other

D EYRSINCE    2    119
T EM: Worked annually at least 6 month/year
     Between the year ... first held a job 6
     straight months and the Interview
     Year(1995/1996), did ... work at least 6
     straight months during each year?
U All adults(18-75) with EMAKMNYR>0 AND
  EMAKMNYR<>INTYR<BR>
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D EYRSINC2    2    121
T EM: How many years has ... not worked 6
  straight months
     In how many of those (difference between
     INTYR and EMAKMNYR) years has ... not
     worked 6 straight months?
U All adults (18-75)with EYRSINCE=2
V         -1 .Not in  Universe
V       1:60 .Number of  years not worked
```

```
DATA         SIZE  BEGIN

D EWRK35HR    2    123
T EM: Worked 35 or more hours per week
     During the time since the year when ...
     first worked 6 straight months,has ...
     generally worked 35 or more hours per
     week?
U All adults with EMAKMNYR>0
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D EOFF6MTN    2    125
T EM: Break in labor force because of
  caregiving(spells)
     Since the year when... first worked 6
     straight months have there been any
     periods lasting 6 months or longer when
     ... did not work at a paid job or
     business because ... was taking care of a
     child, an elderly person or a disabled
     person?
U All adults 21 to 62 who have EMAKMNYR>0
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D TNOWRKFR    4    127
T EM: Most recent time of break in labor force
  (From)
     When was the most recent time period that
     this happened? (Please report the
     beginning year of the period)
U All adults 21-62 and EOFF6MTN=1
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V  1926:1996 .Year break started

D TNOWRKTO    4    131
T EM: Most recent time of break in labor force
  (To)
     When was the most recent time period that
     this happened (Please report the ending
     year of the period)
U All adults 21-62 and EOFF6MTN=1
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V  1926:1996 .Year break ended

D EOTHTIME    2    135
T EM: Were there othr times when, didnt wrk
  bcaus caregvng
     Since the first year ... worked 6
     straight months, were there any other
     periods of 6 months or longer when ...
     did not work at a paid job or business
     because... was taking taking care of a
     child, elderly person or disabled person?
U All adults 21-62 who have EOFF6MTN=1
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No
```

```
DATA         SIZE  BEGIN

D ECNTOTHR    2    137
T EM: Number of additional breaks in the labor
  force
     How many other time(s) was there a break
     in labor force for at least 6 months
     because of care giving.
U All adults 21-62 with EOTHTIME=1
V         -1 .Not in  Universe
V       0:60 .Number of breaks in labor

D TFSTYRFR    4    139
T EM: First time period of break in labor
  force(From)
     When was the first time that this
     happened (Please report the beginning
     year of the period)
U All adults and EOTHTIME=1
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V  1926:1996 .Year this first happened(FROM)

D TFSTYRTO    4    143
T EM: First time period of break in labor
  force(To)
     When was the first time that this
     happened? (Please report the ending year
     of the period)
U All adults and EOTHTIME1
V         -1 .Not in  Universe
V  1926:1996 .Year this first happened(TO)

D ENWRESN     2    147
T EM: Care receiver of most recent caregivng
  spell
     For the most recent time, which one of
     the following was ... taking care of?
U All adults 21-62 with EOFF6MTN=1
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .A  minor  child
V          2 .An elderly family member
V          3 .A disabled but non-elderly
V            .family member

D EFRSTRSN    2    149
T EM: Care receiver of 1st caregivng spell
     For the first spell, of being outside the
     labor force because of care giving, which
     one of the following was ... taking care
     of?
U All adults 21-62 with EOTHTIME=1
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .A  minor  child
V          2 .An elderly family member
V          3 .A disabled but non-elderly
V            .family member

D ALSTWRKY    1    151
T EM: Year last worked allocation flag
     Imputation flag for ELSTWRKY
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed
V          2 .Cold Deck Imputation
V          3 .Logical Imputation (Derivation)
```

```
DATA         SIZE  BEGIN

D ALSTWRKM    1    152
T EM: Month last worked allocation flag
     Imputation flag for ELSTWRKM
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed
V          2 .Cold Deck Imputation
V          3 .Logical Imputation (Derivation)

D APRVJBYR    1    153
T EM: Yr last wrked,prior to ref period job
  allocation flg
     Imputation flag for EPRVJBYR
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed
V          2 .Cold Deck Imputation
V          3 .Logical Imputation (Derivation)

D APRVJBMN    1    154
T EM: Month last worked, prior to ref prd
  allocation flg
     Imputation flag for EPRVJBMN
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed
V          2 .Cold Deck Imputation
V          3 .Logical Imputation (Derivation)

D AFRMRYR     1    155
T EM: Year last or previous job started
  allocation flag
     Imputation flag for EFRMRYR
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed
V          2 .Cold Deck Imputation
V          3 .Logical Imputation (Derivation)

D AFRMRMN     1    156
T EM: Month last or previous job started
  allocation flag
     Imputation flag for EFRMRMN
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed
V          2 .Cold Deck Imputation
V          3 .Logical Imputation (Derivation)

D AMAKMNYR    1    157
T EM: Year first worked 6 straight months
  allocation flag
     Imputation flag for EMAKMNYR
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed
V          2 .Cold Deck  Imputation
V          3 .Logical Imputation (Derivation)

D AMNRESON    1    158
T EM: Main rsn nevr wrked 6 strght mth at pd
  job alloc flg
     Imputation flag for EMNRESON
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed
V          2 .Cold Deck  Imputation
V          3 .Logical Imputation (Derivation)

DATA         SIZE  BEGIN

D AYRSINCE    1    159
T EM: Worked annually at least 6 mths/yr
  allocation flag
     Imputation flag for EYRSINCE
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed
V          2 .Cold Deck  Imputation
V          3 .Logical Imputation (Derivation)

D AYRSINC2    1    160
T EM: Number of yrs not wrked 6 straight mth
  allocat flg
     Imputation flag for EYRSINC2
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed
V          2 .Cold  Deck  Imputation
V          3 .Logical Imputation  (Derivation)

D AWRK35HR    1    161
T EM: Worked 35 or more hours per week
     Imputation flag for EWRK35HR
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed
V          2 .Cold Deck Imputation
V          3 .Logical Imputation (Derivation)

D AOFF6MTN    1    162
T EM: Break in labor force because of
  caregiving alloc flg
     Imputation flag for EOFF6MTN
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed
V          2 .Cold  Deck  Imputation
V          3 .Logical Imputation (Derivation)

D ANOWRKFR    1    163
T EM: Most recent time of brk labor
  force(From) allocat flg
     Imputation flag for ENOWRKFR
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed
V          2 .Cold Deck Imputation
V          3 .Logical  Imputation
V            .(Derivation)

D ANOWRKTO    1    164
T EM: Most recnt time of brk labor force (To)
  allocat flg
     Imputation flag for ENOWRKTO
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed
V          2 .Cold Deck Imputation
V          3 .Logical  Imputation
V            .(Derivation)

D AOTHTIME    1    165
T EM: Were there othr times when, didnt wrk
  allocation flg
     Imputation flag for EOTHTIME
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed
V          2 .Cold  Deck  Imputation
V          3 .Logical  Imputation
V            .(Derivation)
```

```
DATA         SIZE  BEGIN

D ACNTOTHR    1    166
T EM: Number of added breaks in labor force
  allocat flg
     Imputation flag for ECNTOTHR
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed
V          2 .Cold Deck Imputation
V          3 .Logical  Imputation
V            .(Derivation)

D AFSTYRFR    1    167
T EM: 1st time period of brk in labor
  force(Frm) alloc flg
     Imputation flag for EFSTYRFR
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed
V          2 .Cold Deck  Imputation
V          3 .Logical Imputation  (Derivation)

D AFSTYRTO    1    168
T EM: 1st time period of brk in labor
  force(To) alloc flg
     Imputation flag for EFSTYRTO
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed
V          2 .Cold Deck  Imputation
V          3 .Logical Imputation  (Derivation)

D ANWRESN     1    169
T EM: Care receiver of recent caregivng spell
  alloc flg
     Imputation flag for ENWRESN
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed
V          2 .Cold Deck  Imputation
V          3 .Logical Imputation  (Derivation)

D AFRSTRSN    1    170
T EM: Care receiver of 1st caregivng spell
  alloc flg
     Imputation flag for EFRSTRSN
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed
V          2 .Cold Deck  Imputation
V          3 .Logical Imputation  (Derivation)

D EYSTP21     2    171
T RC1: Stopped AFDC in month 4
     What set of circumstances caused ... to
     stop receiving AFDC in month 4 ?
U All adults with GI code of 20 and received
  in month 3 but not in month 4
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Became ineligible because of
V            .increased income
V          2 .Because of family changes
V          3 .Still eligible but could not
V            .chose not to collect
V          4 .Other, specify

DATA         SIZE  BEGIN

D AYSTP21     1    173
T RC1: Stopped AFDC in month 4 allocation flag
     Imputation flag for EYSTP21
U All adults with GI code of 20 and received
  in month 3 but not in month 4
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed
V          2 .Cold Deck Imputation
V          3 .Logical Imputation (Derivation)

D EYBG2101    2    174
T RC1: Rsn applied for AFDC (1=Needed the
  money)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for AFDC in month 4? (1=Needed the
     money)
U All adults who received AFDC in month 3 but
  not in month 4
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EYBG2102    2    176
T RC1: Rsn applied for AFDC
  (2=Pregnancy/birth)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for AFDC in month 4?
     (2=Pregnancy/birth of child)
U All adults who received AFDC in month 3 but
  not in month 4
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EYBG2103    2    178
T RC1: Rsn applied for AFDC (3=Received for
  another)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for AFDC in month 4? (3=Began
     receiving for another dependent)
U All adults who received AFDC in month 3 but
  not in month 4
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EYBG2104    2    180
T RC1: Rsn applied for AFDC
  (4=Separated/divorced)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for AFDC in month 4? (4=Separated
     of divorced from spouse/partner)
U All adults who received AFDC in month 3 but
  not in month 4
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying
```

```
DATA         SIZE  BEGIN

D EYBG2105    2    182
T RC1: Rsn applied for AFDC (5=Loss of
  job/income)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for AFDC in month 4? (5=Loss of
     job/wages/other income)
U All adults who received AFDC in month 3 but
  not in month 4
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EYBG2106    2    184
T RC1: Rsn applied for AFDC (6=Loss other
  support income)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for AFDC in month 4? (6=Loss of
     other support income)
U All adults who received AFDC in month 3 but
  not in month 4
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EYBG2107    2    186
T RC1: Rsn applied for AFDC (7=Just learned of
  program)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for AFDC in month 4? (7=Just
     learned about the program)
U All adults who received AFDC in month 4 and
  not in month 3
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EYBG2108    2    188
T RC1: Rsn applied for AFDC (8=Just got around
  to it)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for AFDC in month 4? (8=Just got
     around to applying)
U All adults who received AFDC in month 4 and
  not in month 3
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EYBG2109    2    190
T RC1: Rsn applied for AFDC (9=Became
  Disabled)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for AFDC in month 4? (9=Became
     disabled)
U All adults who received AFDC in month 4 and
  not in month 3
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

DATA         SIZE  BEGIN

D EYBG2110    2    192
T RC1: Rsn applied for AFDC (10=Other)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for AFDC in month 4? (10=Other,
     specify)
U All adults who received AFDC in month 4 and
  not in month 3
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D AYBG21      1    194
T RC1: Rsn applied for AFDC allocation flag
     Imputation flag for EYBG2101 thru
     EYBG2110
U All adults who received AFDC in month 4 and
  not in month 3
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed
V          2 .Cold Deck Imputation
V          3 .Logical Imputation (Derivation)

D EYSTP22     2    195
T EM: General Income Code
     What set of circumstances caused ... to
     stop receiving AFDC in month 3?
U All adults who received AFDC in month 2 and
  not in month 3
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Became ineligible because of
V            .increased income
V          2 .Because of family changes
V          3 .Still eligible but could not
V            .chose not to collect
V          4 .Other, specify

D AYSTP22     1    197
T RC1: Stopped AFDC in month 3 allocation flag
     Imputation flag for EYSTP22
U All adults who received AFDC in month 2 and
  not in month 3
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed
V          2 .Cold Deck Imputation
V          3 .Logical Imputation (Derivation)

D EYBG2201    2    198
T RC1: Rsn applied for AFDC (1=Needed the
  money)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for AFDC in month 3? (1=Needed the
     money)
U All adults who received AFDC in month 3 and
  not in month 2
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying
```

```
DATA         SIZE  BEGIN

D EYBG2202    2    200
T RC1: Rsn applied for AFDC
  (2=Pregnancy/birth)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for AFDC in month 3?
     (2=Pregnancy/birth of child)
U All adults who received AFDC in month 3 and
  not in month 2
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EYBG2203    2    202
T RC1: Rsn applied for AFDC (3=Received for
  another)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for AFDC in month 3? (3=Began
     receiving for another dependent)
U All adults who received AFDC in month 3 and
  not in month 2
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EYBG2204    2    204
T RC1: Rsn applied for AFDC
  (4=Separated/divorced)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for AFDC in month 3? (4=Separated
     of divorced from spouse/partner)
U All adults who received AFDC in month 3 and
  not in month 2
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EYBG2205    2    206
T RC1: Rsn applied for AFDC (5=Loss
  job/income)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for AFDC in month 3? (5=Loss of
     job/wages/other income)
U All adults who received AFDC in month 3 and
  not in month 2
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EYBG2206    2    208
T RC1: Rsn applied for AFDC (6=Loss of other
  support income)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for AFDC in month 3? (6=Loss of
     other support income)
U All adults who received AFDC in month 3 and
  not in month 2
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

DATA         SIZE  BEGIN

D EYBG2207    2    210
T RC1: Rsn applied for AFDC (7=Just learned of
  program)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for AFDC in month 3? (7=Just
     learned about the program)
U All adults who received AFDC in month 3 and
  not in month 2
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EYBG2208    2    212
T RC1: Rsn applied for AFDC (8=Just got around
  to it)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for AFDC in month 3? (8=Just got
     around to applying)
U All adults who received AFDC in month 3 and
  not in month 2
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EYBG2209    2    214
T RC1: Rsn applied for AFDC (9=Became
  disabled)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for AFDC in month 3? (9=Became
     disabled)
U All adults who received AFDC in month 3 and
  not in month 2
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EYBG2210    2    216
T RC1: Rsn applied for AFDC (10=Other)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for AFDC in month 3? (10=Other,
     specify)
U All adults who received AFDC in month 3 and
  not in month 2
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D AYBG22      1    218
T RC1: Rsn applied for AFDC allocation flag
     Imputation flag for EYBG2201 thru
     EYBG2210
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed
V          2 .Cold Deck Imputation
V          3 .Logical Imputation (Derivation)
```

```
DATA         SIZE  BEGIN

D EYSTP23     2    219
T RC1: Stopped AFDC in month 2
     What set of circumstances caused ... to
     stop receiving AFDC in month 2?
U All adults who received AFDC in month 1 and
  not in month 2
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Became ineligible because of
V            .increased income
V          2 .Because of family changes
V          3 .Still eligible but could not
V            .chose not to collect
V          4 .Other, specify

D AYSTP23     1    221
T RC1: Stopped AFDC in month 2
     Imputation flag for EYSTP23
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed
V          2 .Cold Deck Imputation
V          3 .Logical Imputation (Derivation)

D EYBG2301    2    222
T RC1: Rsn applied for AFDC (1=Needed the
  money)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for AFDC in month 2? (1=Needed the
     money)
U All adults who received AFDC in month 2 and
  not in month 1
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EYBG2302    2    224
T RC1: Rsn applied for AFDC
  (2=Pregnancy/birth)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for AFDC in month 2?
     (2=Pregnancy/birth of child)
U All adults who received AFDC in month 2 and
  not in month 1
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EYBG2303    2    226
T RC1: Rsn applied for AFDC (3=Received for
  another)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for AFDC in month 2? (3=Began
     receiving for another dependent)
U All adults who received AFDC in month 2 and
  not in month 1
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

DATA         SIZE  BEGIN

D EYBG2304    2    228
T RC1: Rsn applied for AFDC
  (4=Separated/divorced)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for AFDC in month 2? (4=Separated
     of divorced from spouse/partner)
U All adults who received AFDC in month 2 and
  not in month 1
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EYBG2305    2    230
T RC1: Rsn applied for AFDC (5=Loss
  job/income)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for AFDC in month 2? (5=Loss of
     job/wages/other income)
U All adults who received AFDC in month 2 and
  not in month 1
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EYBG2306    2    232
T RC1: Rsn applied for AFDC (6=Loss of support
  income)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for AFDC in month 2? (6=Loss of
     other support income)
U All adults who received AFDC in month 2 and
  not in month 1
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EYBG2307    2    234
T RC1: Rsn applied for AFDC (7=Just learned
  about program)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for AFDC in month 2? (7=Just
     learned about the program)
U All adults who received AFDC in month 2 and
  not in month 1
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EYBG2308    2    236
T RC1: Rsn applied for AFDC (8=Just got around
  to applying)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for AFDC in month 2? (8=Just got
     around to applying)
U All adults who received AFDC in month 2 and
  not in month 1
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying
```

```
DATA          SIZE  BEGIN

D EYBG2309     2    238
T RC1: Rsn applied for AFDC (9=Became
  disabled)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for AFDC in month 2? (9=Became
     disabled)
U All adults who received AFDC in month 2 and
  not in month 1
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Circumstance for applying
V           2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EYBG2310     2    240
T RC1: Rsn applied for AFDC (10=Other)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for AFDC in month 2? MARK ALL THAT
     APPLY: 10=Other, specify
U All adults who received AFDC in month 2 and
  not in month 1
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Circumstance for applying
V           2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D AYBG23       1    242
T RC1: Rsn applied for AFDC allocation flag
     Imputation flag for EYBG2301 thru
     EYBG2310
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Imputed
V           2 .Cold Deck Imputation
V           3 .Logical Imputation (Derivation)

D TYBG120Y     4    243
T RC1: When did ... applied for AFDC that
  year?
     When did ... apply for AFDC that time?
U All adults who received AFDC in month 1
V          -1 .Not in universe
V  1926:1996 .Year applied for AFDC

D EYBG120M     2    247
T RC1: When did ... applied for AFDC that
  month?
     When did ... apply for AFDC that time?
U All adults who received AFDC in month 1
V          -1 .Not in universe
V        1:12 .Jan. thru Dec

D AYBG120M     1    249
T RC1: Month applied for AFDC allocation flag
     Imputation flag for EYBG120M
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Imputed
V           2 .Cold Deck Imputation
V           3 .Logical Imputation (Derivation)

D AYBG120Y     1    250
T RC1: Year applied for AFDC allocation flag
     Imputation flag for EYBG120Y
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Imputed
V           2 .Cold Deck Imputation
V           3 .Logical Imputation (Derivation)

DATA          SIZE  BEGIN

D EYB22001     2    251
T RC1: Rsn applied for AFDC (1=Needed the
  money)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for AFDC in month 1? (1=Needed the
     money)
U All adults who received AFDC in month 1
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Circumstance for applying
V           2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EYB22002     2    253
T RC1: Rsn applied for AFDC
  (2=Pregnancy/birth)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for AFDC in month 1?
     (2=Pregnancy/birth of child )
U All adults who received AFDC in month 1
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Circumstance for applying
V           2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EYB22003     2    255
T RC1: Rsn applied for AFDC (3=Received for
  another)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for AFDC in month 1? (3=Began
     receiving for another dependent)
U All adults who received AFDC in month 1
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Circumstance for applying
V           2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EYB22004     2    257
T RC1: Rsn applied for AFDC
  (4=Separated/divorced)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for AFDC in month 1? (4=Separated
     of divorced from spouse/partner)
U All adults who received AFDC in month 1
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Circumstance for applying
V           2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EYB22005     2    259
T RC1: Rsn applied for AFDC (5=Loss of
  job/income)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for AFDC in month 1? (5=Loss of
     job/wages/other income)
U All adults who received AFDC in month 1
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Circumstance for applying
V           2 .Not a circumstance for applying
```

```
DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

D EYB22006    2    261
T RC1: Rsn applied for AFDC (6=Loss of other
  support income)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for AFDC in month 1? (6=Loss of
     other support income)
U All adults who received AFDC in month 1
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EYB22007    2    263
T RC1: Rsn applied for AFDC (7=Just learned
  about the program)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for AFDC in month 1? (7=Just
     learned about the program)
U All adults with GI code and received in
  month 1
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EYB22008    2    265
T RC1: Rsn applied for AFDC (8=Just applied)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for AFDC in month 1? (8=Just got
     around to applying)
U All adults who received AFDC in month 1
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EYB22009    2    267
T RC1: Rsn applied for AFDC (9=Became
  disabled)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for AFDC in month 1? (9=Became
     disabled)
U All adults who received AFDC in month 1
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EYB22010    2    269
T RC1: Rsn applied for AFDC (10=Other)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for AFDC in month 1? (10=Other,
     specify)
U All adults who received AFDC in month 1
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D AYBG220     1    271
T RC1: Rsn applied for AFDC allocation flag
     Imputation flag for EYB22001 thru
     EYB22010
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed
V          2 .Cold Deck Imputation
V          3 .Logical Imputation (Derivation)

DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

D EWSTP21     2    272
T RC1: Rsn applied for WIC
     What set of circumstances caused ... to
     stop receiving WIC in month 4 ?
U All adults receiving WIC in month 4 and not
  in month 3
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Became ineligible because of
V            .increased income
V          2 .Because of family changes
V          3 .Still eligible but could not
V            .chose not to collect
V          4 .Other, specify

D AWSTP21     1    274
T RC1: Rsn applied for WIC allocation flag
     Imputation flag for EWSTP21
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed
V          2 .Cold Deck Imputation
V          3 .Logical Imputation (Derivation)

D EWBG2101    2    275
T RC1: Rsn applied for WIC (1=Needed the
  money)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for WIC in month 4? (1=Needed the
     money)
U All adults receiving WIC in month 4 and not
  in month 3
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EWBG2102    2    277
T RC1: Rsn applied for WIC (2=Pregnancy/birth)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for WIC in month 4?
     (2=Pregnancy/birth of child )
U All adults receiving WIC in month 4 and not
  in month 3
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EWBG2103    2    279
T RC1: Rsn applied for WIC (3 Received
  another)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for WIC in month 4? (3=Began
     receiving for another dependent)
U All adults receiving WIC in month 4 and not
  in month 3
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying
```

```
DATA         SIZE  BEGIN

D EWBG2104    2    281
T RC1: Rsn applied for WIC
  (4=Separated/divorced)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for WIC in month 4? (4=Separated of
     divorced from spouse/partner)
U All adults receiving WIC in month 4 and not
  in month 3
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EWBG2105    2    283
T RC1: Rsn applied for WIC (5=Loss of
  job/income))
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for WIC in month 4? (5=Loss of
     job/wages/other income)
U All adults receiving WIC in month 4 and not
  in month 3
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EWBG2106    2    285
T RC1: Rsn applied for WIC (6=Loss of other
  support income)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for WIC in month 4? (6=Loss of
     other support income)
U All adults receiving WIC in month 4 and not
  in month 3
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EWBG2107    2    287
T RC1: Rsn applied for WIC (7=Just learned
  about program)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for WIC in month 4? (7=Just learned
     about the program)
U All adults receiving WIC in month 4 and not
  in month 3
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EWBG2108    2    289
T RC1: Rsn applied for WIC (8=Just got around
  to applying)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for WIC in month 4? (8=Just got
     around to applying)
U All adults receiving WIC in month 4 and not
  in month 3
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying
```

```
DATA         SIZE  BEGIN

D EWBG2109    2    291
T RC1: Rsn applied for WIC (9=Became disabled)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for WIC in month 4? (9=Became
     disabled)
U All adults receiving WIC in month 4 and not
  in month 3
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EWBG2110    2    293
T RC1: Rsn applied for WIC (10=Other)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for WIC in month 4? (10=Other,
     specify)
U All adults receiving WIC in month 4 and not
  in month 3
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D AWBG21      1    295
T RC1: Rsn applied for WIC allocation flag
     Imputation flag for EWBG2101 thru
     EWBG2110
U All adults receiving WIC in month 4 and not
  in month 3
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed
V          2 .Cold Deck Imputation
V          3 .Logical Imputation (Derivation)

D EWSTP22     2    296
T RC1 Stopped receiving WIC in month 3
     What set of circumstances caused ... to
     stop receiving WIC in month 3?
U All adults receiving WIC in month 4 and not
  in month 3
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Became ineligible because of
V            .increased income
V          2 .Because of family changes
V          3 .Still eligible but could not
V            .chose not to collect
V          4 .Other, specify

D AWSTP22     1    298
T RC1 Stopped receiving WIC allocation flag
     Imputation flag for EWSTP22
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed
V          2 .Cold Deck Imputation
V          3 .Logical Imputation (Derivation)
```

```
DATA         SIZE  BEGIN

D EWBG2201    2    299
T RC1: Rsn applied for WIC (1=Needed the
  money)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for WIC in month 3? (1=Needed the
     money)
U All adults receiving WIC in month 3 and not
  in month 2
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EWBG2202    2    301
T RC1: Rsn applied for WIC (2=Pregnancy/birth)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for WIC in month 3?
     (2=Pregnancy/birth of child )
U All adults receiving WIC in month 3 and not
  in month 2
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EWBG2203    2    303
T RC1: Rsn applied for WIC (3=Received for
  another)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for WIC in month 3? (3=Began
     receiving for another dependent)
U All adults receiving WIC in month 3 and not
  in month 2
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EWBG2204    2    305
T RC1: Rsn applied for WIC
  (4=Separated/divorced)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for WIC in month 3? (4=Separated of
     divorced from spouse/partner)
U All adults receiving WIC in month 3 and not
  in month 2
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EWBG2205    2    307
T RC1: Rsn applied for WIC (5=Loss of
  job/income)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for WIC in month 3? (5=Loss of
     job/wages/other income)
U All adults receiving WIC in month 3 and not
  in month 2
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

DATA         SIZE  BEGIN

D EWBG2206    2    309
T RC1: Rsn applied for WIC (6=Loss of other
  support income)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for WIC in month 3? (6=Loss of
     other support income)
U All adults receiving WIC in month 3 and not
  in month 2
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EWBG2207    2    311
T RC1: Rsn applied for WIC (7=Just learned
  about the prog)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for WIC in month 3? (7=Just learned
     about the program)
U All adults receiving WIC in month 3 and not
  in month 2
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EWBG2208    2    313
T RC1: Rsn applied for WIC (8=Just got around
  to applying)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for WIC in month 3? (8=Just got
     around to applying)
U All adults receiving WIC in month 3 and not
  in month 2
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EWBG2209    2    315
T RC1: Rsn applied for WIC (9=Became disabled)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for WIC in month 3? (9=Became
     disabled)
U All adults receiving WIC in month 3 and not
  in month 2
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EWBG2210    2    317
T RC1: Rsn applied for WIC (10=Other)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for WIC in month 3? (10=Other,
     specify)
U All adults receiving WIC
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying
```

```
DATA         SIZE  BEGIN

D AWBG22      1    319
T RC1: Rsn applied for WIC allocation flag
     Imputation flag for EWBG2201 thru
     EWBG2210
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed
V          2 .Cold Deck Imputation
V          3 .Logical Imputation (Derivation)

D EWSTP23     2    320
T RC1: Rsn stopped receiving WIC in month 2
     What set of circumstances caused ... to
     stop receiving WIC in month 2?
U All adults receiving WIC in month 3 and not
  in month 2
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Became ineligible because of
V            .increased income
V          2 .Because of family changes
V          3 .Still eligible but could not
V            .chose not to collect
V          4 .Other, specify

D AWSTP23     1    322
T RC1: Rsn stopped receiving WIC in month 2
  allocation flag
     Imputation flag for EWSTP23
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed
V          2 .Cold Deck Imputation
V          3 .Logical Imputation (Derivation)

D EWBG2301    2    323
T RC1: Rsn applied for WIC (1=Needed the
  money)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for WIC in month 2? (1=Needed the
     money)
U All adults receiving WIC in month 2 and not
  in month 1
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EWBG2302    2    325
T RC1: Rsn applied for WIC (2=Pregnancy/birth)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for WIC in month 2?
     (2=Pregnancy/birth of child)
U All adults receiving WIC in month 2 and not
  in month 1
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

DATA         SIZE  BEGIN

D EWBG2303    2    327
T RC1: Rsn applied for WIC (3=Received for
  another)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for WIC in month 2? (3=Began
     receiving for another dependent)
U All adults receiving WIC in month 2 and not
  in month 1
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EWBG2304    2    329
T RC1: Rsn applied for WIC
  (4=Separated/divorced)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for WIC in month 2? (4=Separated of
     divorced from spouse/partner)
U All adults receiving WIC in month 2 and not
  in month 1
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EWBG2305    2    331
T RC1: Rsn applied for WIC (5=Loss of
  job/income)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for WIC in month 2? (5=Loss of
     job/wages/other income)
U All adults receiving WIC in month 2 and not
  in month 1
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EWBG2306    2    333
T RC1: Rsn applied for WIC (6=Loss of other
  support income)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for WIC in month 2? (6=Loss of
     other support income)
U All adults receiving WIC in month 2 and not
  in month 1
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EWBG2307    2    335
T RC1: Rsn applied for WIC (7=Just learned
  about program)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for WIC in month 2? (7=Just learned
     about the program)
U All adults receiving WIC in month 2 and not
  in month 1
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying
```

```
DATA         SIZE  BEGIN

D EWBG2308    2    337
T RC1: Rsn applied for WIC (8=Just got around
  to applying)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for WIC in month 2? (8=Just got
     around to applying)
U All adults receiving WIC in month 2 and not
  in month 1
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EWBG2309    2    339
T RC1: Rsn applied for WIC (9=Became disabled)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for WIC in month 2? (9=Became
     disabled)
U All adults receiving WIC in month 2 and not
  in month 1
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EWBG2310    2    341
T RC1: Rsn applied for WIC (10=Other)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for WIC in month 2? (10=Other,
     specify)
U All adults receiving WIC in month 2 and not
  in month 1
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D AWBG23      1    343
T RC1: Rsn applied for WIC allocation flag
     Imputation flag for EWBG2301 thru
     EWBG2310
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed
V          2 .Cold Deck Imputation
V          3 .Logical Imputation (Derivation)

D EWBG120M    2    344
T RC1: Month applied for WIC that time
     When did ... apply for WIC that time?
U All adults receiving WIC in month 2 and not
  in month 1
V         -1 .Not in universe
V       1:12 .Month applied for WIC

D TWBG120Y    4    346
T RC1: Year applied for WIC that time
     When did ... apply for WIC that time?
U All adults receiving WIC in month 2 and not
  in month 1
V         -1 .Not in universe
V  1926:1996 .Year applied for WIC

DATA         SIZE  BEGIN

D AWBG120M    1    350
T RC1: Month applied for WIC that time
  allocation flag
     Imputation flag for EWBG120M
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed
V          2 .Cold Deck Imputation
V          3 .Logical Imputation (Derivation)

D AWBG120Y    1    351
T RC1: Year applied for WIC that time
  allocation flag
     Imputation flag for EWBG120Y
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed
V          2 .Cold Deck Imputation
V          3 .Logical Imputation (Derivation)

D EWB22001    2    352
T RC1: Rsn applied for WIC (1=Needed the
  money)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for WIC in month 1? (1=Needed the
     money)
U All adults receiving WIC in month 1
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EWB22002    2    354
T RC1: Rsn applied for WIC (2=Pregnancy/birth)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for WIC in month 1?
     (2=Pregnancy/birth of child )
U All adults receiving WIC in month 1
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EWB22003    2    356
T RC1: Rsn applied for WIC (3=Received for
  another)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for WIC in month 1? (3=Began
     receiving for another dependent)
U All adults receiving WIC in month 1
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EWB22004    2    358
T RC1: Rsn applied for WIC
  (4=Separated/divorced)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for WIC in month 1? (4=Separated of
     divorced from spouse/partner)
U All adults receiving WIC in month 1
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying
```

```
DATA         SIZE  BEGIN

D EWB22005    2    360
T RC1: Rsn applied for WIC (5=Loss job/income)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for WIC in month 1? (5=Loss of
     job/wages/other income)
U All adults receiving WIC in month 1
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EWB22006    2    362
T RC1: Rsn applied for WIC (6=Loss of other
  income)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for WIC in month 1? (6=Loss of
     other support income)
U All adults receiving WIC in month 1
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EWB22007    2    364
T RC1: Rsn applied for WIC (7=Just learned
  about program)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for WIC in month 1? (7=Just learned
     about the program)
U All adults receiving WIC in month 1
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EWB22008    2    366
T RC1: Rsn applied for WIC (8=Just got around
  to applying)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for WIC in month 1? (8=Just got
     around to applying)
U All adults receiving WIC in month 1
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EWB22009    2    368
T RC1: Rsn applied for WIC (9=Became disabled)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for WIC in month 1? (9=Became
     disabled)
U All adults receiving WIC in month
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EWB22010    2    370
T RC1: Rsn applied for WIC (10=Other)
     What set of circumstances led .... to
     apply for WIC in month 1? (10=Other,
     specify)
U All adults receiving WIC in month 1
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying
```

```
DATA         SIZE  BEGIN

D AWBG220     1    372
T RC1: Rsn applied for WIC allocation flag
     Imputation flag for EWB22001 thru
     EWB22010
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed
V          2 .Cold Deck Imputation
V          3 .Logical Imputation (Derivation)

D EFSTP21     2    373
T RC1: Rsn stopped receiving Food Stamps in
  month 4
     What set of circumstances caused ... to
     stop receiving FOOD STAMP in month 4?
U All adults receiving FOOD STAMPS in month 3
  and not in month 4
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Became ineligible because of
V            .increased income
V          2 .Because of family changes
V          3 .Still eligible but could not
V            .chose not to collect
V          4 .Other, specify

D AFSTP21     1    375
T RC1: Rsn stopped receiving FStamps-mth 4
  allocation flg
     Imputation flag for EFSTP21
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed
V          2 .Cold Deck Imputation
V          3 .Logical Imputation (Derivation)

D EFBG2101    2    376
T RC1: Rsn applied for Food Stamps (1=Needed
  the money)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for FOOD STAMP in month 4?
     (1=Needed the money)
U All adults receiving FOOD STAMPS in month 3
  and not in month 4
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EFBG2102    2    378
T RC1: Rsn applied for Food Stamps
  (2=Pregnancy/birth)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for FOOD STAMP in month 4?
     (2=Pregnancy/birth of child)
U All adults receiving FOOD STAMPS in month 3
  and not in month 4
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying
```

```
DATA         SIZE  BEGIN

D EFBG2103    2    380
T RC1: Rsn applied for FStamps (3=Received for
  another)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for FOOD STAMP in month 4? (3=Began
     receiving for another dependent)
U All adults receiving FOOD STAMPS in month 3
  and not in month 4
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EFBG2104    2    382
T RC1: Rsn applied for Food Stamps
  (4=Separated/divorced)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for FOOD STAMP in month 4?
     (4=Separated of divorced from
     spouse/partner)
U All adults receiving FOOD STAMPS in month 3
  and not in month 4
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EFBG2105    2    384
T RC1: Rsn applied for Food Stamps (5=Loss of
  job/income)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for FOOD STAMP in month 4? (5=Loss
     of job/wages/other income)
U All adults receiving FOOD STAMPS in month 3
  and not in month 4
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EFBG2106    2    386
T RC1: Rsn applied for Food Stamps (6=Loss
  other income)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for FOOD STAMP in month 4? (6=Loss
     of other support income)
U All adults receiving FOOD STAMPS in month 3
  and not in month 4
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EFBG2107    2    388
T RC1: Rsn applied for FStamps (7=Just learned
  of prog)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for FOOD in month 4? (7=Just
     learned about the program)
U All adults receiving FOOD STAMPS in month 3
  and not in month 4
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

DATA         SIZE  BEGIN

D EFBG2108    2    390
T RC1: Rsn applied for FStamps (8=Just
  applied)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for FOOD STAMP in month 4? (8=Just
     got around to applying)
U All adults receiving FOOD STAMPS in month 3
  and not in month 4
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EFBG2109    2    392
T RC1: Rsn applied for Food Stamps (9=Became
  disabled)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for FOOD STAMP in month 4?
     (9=Became disabled)
U All adults receiving FOOD STAMPS in month 3
  and not in month 4
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EFBG2110    2    394
T RC1: Rsn applied for Food Stamps (10=Other)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for FOOD STAMP in month 4?
     (10=Other, specify)
U All adults receiving FOOD STAMPS in month 3
  and not in month 4
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D AFBG21      1    396
T RC1: Rsn applied for Food Stamps allocation
  flag
     Imputation flag for EFBG2101 thru
     EFBG2110
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed
V          2 .Cold Deck Imputation
V          3 .Logical Imputation (Derivation)

D EFSTP22     2    397
T RC1: Rsn stopped receiving Food Stamps in
  month 3
     What set of circumstances caused ... to
     stop receiving FOOD STAMP in month 3?
U All adults receiving FOOD STAMPS in month 3
  and not in month 4
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Became ineligible because of
V            .increased income
V          2 .Because of family changes
V          3 .Still eligible but could not
V            .chose not to collect
V          4 .Other, specify
```

```
DATA         SIZE  BEGIN

D AFSTP22     1    399
T RC1: Rsn stopped receiving FS - month 3
  allocation flg
     Imputation flag for EFSTP22
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed
V          2 .Cold Deck Imputation
V          3 .Logical Imputation (Derivation)

D EFBG2201    2    400
T RC1: Rsn applied for Food Stamps (1=Needed
  the money)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for FOOD STAMP in month 3?
     (1=Needed the money)
U All adults receiving FOOD STAMPS in month 3
  and not in month 2
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EFBG2202    2    402
T RC1: Rsn applied for Food Stamps
  (2=Pregnancy/birth)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for FOOD STAMP in month 3?
     (2=Pregnancy/birth of child)
U All adults receiving FOOD STAMPS in month 3
  and not in month 2
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EFBG2203    2    404
T RC1: Rsn applied for FStamps(3=Received for
  another)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for FOOD STAMP in month 3? (3=Began
     receiving for another dependent)
U All adults receiving FOOD STAMPS in month 3
  and not in month 2
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EFBG2204    2    406
T RC1: Rsn applied for Food Stamps
  (4=Separated/divorced)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for FOOD STAMP in month 3?
     (4=Separated of divorced from
     spouse/partner)
U All adults receiving FOOD STAMPS in month 3
  and not in month 2
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

DATA         SIZE  BEGIN

D EFBG2205    2    408
T RC1: Rsn applied for Food Stamps (5=Loss
  Job/income)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for FOOD STAMP in month 3? (5=Loss
     of job/wages/other income)
U All adults receiving FOOD STAMPS in month 3
  and not in month 2
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EFBG2206    2    410
T RC1: Rsn applied for Food Stamps (6=Loss
  other income)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for FOOD STAMP in month 3? (6=Loss
     of other support income)
U All adults receiving FOOD STAMPS in month 3
  and not in month 2
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EFBG2207    2    412
T RC1: Rsn applied for Food Stamps (8=Just
  learned prog)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for FOOD STAMP in month 3? (7=Just
     learned about the program)
U All adults receiving FOOD STAMPS in month 3
  and not in month 2
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EFBG2208    2    414
T RC1: Rsn applied for Food Stamps (8=Just
  applied)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for FOOD STAMP in month 3? (8=Just
     got around to applying)
U All adults receiving FOOD STAMPS in month 3
  and not in month 2
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EFBG2209    2    416
T RC1: Rsn applied for Food Stamps (9=Became
  disabled)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for FOOD STAMP in month 3?
     (9=Became disabled)
U All adults receiving FOOD STAMPS in month 3
  and not in month 2
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying
```

```
DATA         SIZE  BEGIN

D EFBG2210    2    418
T RC1: Rsn applied for Food Stamps (10=Other)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for FOOD STAMP in month 3?
     (10=Other, specify)
U All adults receiving FOOD STAMPS in month 3
  and not in month 2
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D AFBG22      1    420
T RC1: Rsn applied for Food Stamps allocation
  flag
     Imputation flag for EFBG2201 thru
     EFBG2210
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed
V          2 .Cold Deck Imputation
V          3 .Logical Imputation (Derivation)

D EFSTP23     2    421
T RC1: Rsn stopped receiving Food Stamps in
  month 2
     What set of circumstances caused ... to
     stop receiving FOOD STAMP in month 2?
U All adults receiving FOOD STAMPS in month 3
  and not in month 2
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Became ineligible because of
V            .increased income
V          2 .Because of family changes
V          3 .Still eligible but could not
V            .chose not to collect
V          4 .Other, specify

D AFSTP23     1    423
T RC1: Rsn stopped receiving FStamps-mth 2
  allocation flg)
     Imputation flag for EFSTP23
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed
V          2 .Cold Deck Imputation
V          3 .Logical Imputation (Derivation)

D EFBG2301    2    424
T RC1: Rsn applied for Food Stamps (1=Needed
  the money)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for FOOD in month 2? (1=Needed the
     money)
U All adults receiving FOOD STAMPS in month 1
  and not in month 2
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

DATA         SIZE  BEGIN

D EFBG2302    2    426
T RC1: Rsn applied for Food Stamps
  (2=Pregnancy/birth)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for FOOD in month 2?
     (2=Pregnancy/birth of child)
U All adults receiving FOOD STAMPS in month 1
  and not in month 2
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EFBG2303    2    428
T RC1: Rsn applied for FStamps (3=Received for
  another)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for FOOD STAMP in month 2? (3=Began
     receiving for another dependent)
U All adults receiving FOOD STAMPS in month 1
  and not in month 2
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EFBG2304    2    430
T RC1: Rsn applied for Food Stamps
  (4=Separated/divorced)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for FOOD STAMP in month 2?
     (4=Separated of divorced from
     spouse/partner)
U All adults receiving FOOD STAMPS in month 1
  and not in month 2
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EFBG2305    2    432
T RC1: Rsn applied for Food Stamps (5=Loss of
  job/income)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for FOOD STAMP in month 2? (5=Loss
     of job/wages/other income)
U All adults receiving FOOD STAMPS in month 1
  and not in month 2
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EFBG2306    2    434
T RC1: Rsn applied for Food Stamps (6=Loss
  other income)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for FOOD STAMP in month 2? (6=Loss
     of other support income)
U All adults receiving FOOD STAMPS in month 1
  and not in month 2
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying
```

```
DATA         SIZE  BEGIN

D EFBG2307    2    436
T RC1: Rsn applied for Food Stamps (7=Just
  learned prog)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for FOOD STAMP in month 2? (7=Just
     learned about the program)
U All adults receiving FOOD STAMPS in month 1
  and not in month 2
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EFBG2308    2    438
T RC1: Rsn applied for Food Stamps (8=Just
  applied)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for FOOD STAMP in month 2? (8=Just
     got around to applying)
U All adults receiving FOOD STAMPS in month 1
  and not in month 2
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EFBG2309    2    440
T RC1: Rsn applied for Food Stamps (9=Became
  disabled)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for FOOD STAMP in month 2?
     (9=Became disabled)
U All adults receiving FOOD STAMPS in month 1
  and not in month 2
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EFBG2310    2    442
T RC1: Rsn applied for Food Stamps (10=Other)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for FOOD STAMP in month 2?
     (10=Other, specify)
U All adults receiving FOOD STAMPS in month 1
  and not in month 2
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D AFBG23      1    444
T RC1: Rsn applied for Food Stamps allocation
  flag
     Imputation flag for EFBG2301 thru
     EFBG2310
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed
V          2 .Cold Deck Imputation
V          3 .Logical Imputation (Derivation)
```

```
DATA         SIZE  BEGIN

D EFBG120M    2    445
T RC1: Month applied for Food Stamps that time
     When did ... apply for FOOD STAMPS that
     time?
U All adults who received Food Stamp in month
  1
V         -1 .Not in universe
V       1:12 .Month applied for Food Stamp

D TFBG120Y    4    447
T RC1: Year applied for Food Stamps that time
     When did ... apply for FOOD STAMPS that
     time?
U All adults who received Food Stamp in month
  1
V         -1 .Not in universe
V  1926:1996 .Year applied for Food Stamp

D AFBG120M    1    451
T RC1: Month applied for Food Stamps
  allocation flag
     Imputation flag for EFBG120M
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed
V          2 .Cold Deck Imputation
V          3 .Logical Imputation (Derivation)

D AFBG120Y    1    452
T RC1: Year applied for Food Stamps allocation
  flag
     Imputation flag for EFBG120Y
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed
V          2 .Cold Deck Imputation
V          3 .Logical Imputation (Derivation)

D EFB22001    2    453
T RC1: Rsn applied for Food Stamps (1=Needed
  the money)
     What set of circumstances led .... to
     apply for FOOD STAMP in month 1?
     (1=Needed the money)
U All adults receiving FOOD STAMP in month 1
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EFB22002    2    455
T RC1: Rsn applied for Food Stamps
  (2=Pregnancy/birth)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for FOOD STAMP in month 1?
     (2=Pregnancy/birth of child
U All adults receiving FOOD STAMPS received in
  month 1
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying
```

```
DATA         SIZE  BEGIN

D EFB22003    2    457
T RC1: Rsn applied for Food Stamps(3=Received
  for another)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for FOOD STAMP in month 1? (3=Began
     receiving for another dependent)
U All adults receiving FOOD STAMPS received in
  month 1
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EFB22004    2    459
T RC1: Rsn applied for Food Stamps
  (4=Separated/divorced)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for FOOD STAMP in month 4?
     (4=Separated of divorced from
     spouse/partner)
U All adults receiving FOOD STAMPS received in
  month 1
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EFB22005    2    461
T RC1: Rsn applied for Food Stamps (5=Loss of
  job/income)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for FOOD STAMP in month 1? (5=Loss
     of job/wages/other income)
U All adults receiving FOOD STAMPS received in
  month 1
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EFB22006    2    463
T RC1: Rsn applied for Food Stamps (6=Loss
  other income)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for FOOD STAMP in month 1? (6=Loss
     of other support income)
U All adults receiving FOOD STAMPS received in
  month 1
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EFB22007    2    465
T RC1: Rsn applied for Food Stamps (7=Just
  learned prog)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for FOOD STAMP in month 1? (7=Just
     learned about the program)
U All adults receiving FOOD STAMPS received in
  month 1
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

DATA         SIZE  BEGIN

D EFB22008    2    467
T RC1: Rsn applied for Food Stamps (8=Just
  applied)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for FOOD STAMP in month 1? (8=Just
     got around to applying)
U All adults receiving FOOD STAMPS received in
  month 1
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EFB22009    2    469
T RC1: Rsn applied for Food Stamps (9=Became
  disabled)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for FOOD STAMP in month 1?
     (9=Became disabled)
U All adults receiving FOOD STAMPS received in
  month 1
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EFB22010    2    471
T RC1: Rsn applied for Food Stamps (10=Other)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for FOOD STAMP in month 4?
     (10=Other, specify)
U All adults receiving FOOD STAMPS received in
  month 1
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D AFB220      1    473
T RC1: Rsn applied for Food Stamps allocation
  flag
     Imputation flag for EFB22001 thru
     EFB22010
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed
V          2 .Cold Deck Imputation
V          3 .Logical Imputation (Derivation)

D ESTP03M4    2    474
T RC2: Rsn stopped receiving in month 4
     What set of circumstances caused ... to
     stop receiving [...inctype] in month 4?
U All adults with SSI and emthyn3 = 1 and
  emthyn4 = 2
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Became ineligible because of
V            .increased income
V          2 .Because of family changes
V          3 .Still eligible but could not
V            .chose not to collect
V          4 .Other, specify
```

```
DATA         SIZE  BEGIN

D ASTP03M4    1    476
T RC2: Rsn stopped receiving in month 4
  allocation flag
     Imputation flag for ESTP03M4
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed
V          2 .Cold Deck Imputation
V          3 .Logical Imputation (Derivation)

D ESTP04M4    2    477
T RC2: Rsn stopped receiving in month 4
     What set of circumstances caused ... to
     stop receiving [...inctype] in month 4?
U All adults with State SSI and emthyn3 = 1
  and emthyn4 = 2
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Became ineligible because of
V            .increased income
V          2 .Because of family changes
V          3 .Still eligible but could not
V            .chose not to collect
V          4 .Other, specify

D ASTP04M4    1    479
T RC2: Rsn stopped receiving in month 4
  allocation flag
     Imputation flag for EMSTP21
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed
V          2 .Cold Deck Imputation
V          3 .Logical Imputation (Derivation)

D ESTP21M4    2    480
T RC2: Rsn stopped receiving in month 4
     What set of circumstances caused ... to
     stop receiving [...inctype] in month 4?
U All adults with General Assistance/General
  Relief and emthyn3 = 1 and emthyn4 = 2
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Became ineligible because of
V            .increased income
V          2 .Because of family changes
V          3 .Still eligible but could not
V            .chose not to collect
V          4 .Other, specify

D ASTP21M4    1    482
T RC2: Rsn stopped receiving in month 4
  allocation flag
     Imputation flag for ESTP21M4
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed
V          2 .Cold Deck Imputation
V          3 .Logical Imputation (Derivation)

DATA         SIZE  BEGIN

D ESTP24M4    2    483
T RC2: Rsn stopped receiving in month 4
     What set of circumstances caused ... to
     stop receiving [...inctype] in month 4?
U All adults with other Welfare and emthyn3 =
  1 and emthyn4 = 2
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Became ineligible because of
V            .increased income
V          2 .Because of family changes
V          3 .Still eligible but could not
V            .chose not to collect
V          4 .Other, specify

D ASTP24M4    1    485
T RC2: Rsn stopped receiving in month 4
  allocation flag
     Imputation flag for ESTP24M4
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed
V          2 .Cold Deck Imputation
V          3 .Logical Imputation (Derivation)

D EB2101M4    2    486
T RC2: Rsn applied for other Welfare(1=Needed
  the money)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for [...inctype] in month 4?
     (1=Needed the money)
U All adults with General Assistance/relief
  and emthyn4=1 and emthyn3=2
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EB2102M4    2    488
T RC2: Rsn applied for Gen Ast/Gen
  relf(2=Pregnancy/birth)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for [...inctype] in month 4? (2 =
     Pregnancy/birth of child )
U All adults with General Assistance/relief
  and emthyn4 = 1 and emthyn3 = 2
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EB2103M4    2    490
T RC2: Rsn applied for Gen Ast/GRelf(3=Another
  dependent)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for [...inctype] in month
     4?(3=Began receiving for another
     dependent)
U All adults with General Assistance/relief
  and emthyn4=1 and emthyn3=2
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying
```

```
DATA         SIZE  BEGIN

D EB2104M4    2    492
T RC2: Rsn applied for
  GA/GR(4=Separate/divorced)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for [...inctype] in month
     4?(4=Separated of divorced from
     spouse/partner)
U All adults with General Assistance/relief
  and emthyn4=1 and emthyn3=2
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EB2105M4    2    494
T RC2: Rsn applied for GA/GR(5=Loss of
  job/income)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for [...inctype] in month 4?
     (5=Loss of job/wages/other income)
U All adults with General Assistance/relief
  and emthyn4=1 and emthyn3=2
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EB2106M4    2    496
T RC2: Rsn applied for Gen Ast/Gen relf(6=Loss
  other inc)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for [...inctype] in month 4?
     (6=Loss of other support income)
U All adults with General Assistance/relief
  and emthyn4=1 and emthyn3=2
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EB2107M4    2    498
T RC2: Rsn applied for Gen Ast/Gen relf(7=Just
  learn prog)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for [...inctype] in month 4?
     (7=Just learned about the program)
U All adults with General Assistance/relief
  and emthyn4=1 and emthyn3=2
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EB2108M4    2    500
T RC2: Rsn applied for Gen Ast/Gen relf(8=Just
  applied)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for [...inctype] in month 4?
     (8=Just got around to applying)
U All adults General Assistance/relief and
  emthyn4=1 and emthyn3=2
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

DATA         SIZE  BEGIN

D EB2109M4    2    502
T RC2: Rsn applied for Gen Ast/Gen
  Relf(9=disabled)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for [...inctype] in month 4?
     (9=Became disabled)
U All adults with General Assistance/relief
  and emthyn4=1 and emthyn3=2
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EB2110M4    2    504
T RC2: Rsn applied for Gen Ast/Gen
  Relf(10=Other)
     What set of circumstances led .... to
     apply for [...inctype] in month 4?
     (10=Other, specify)
U All adults with General Assistance/relief
  and emthyn4=1 and emthyn3=2
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D AB21M4      1    506
T RC2: Rsn applied for Gen Ast/Gen Relf
  allocation flag
     Imputation flag for EMBG2101 thru
     EMBG2110
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed
V          2 .Cold Deck Imputation
V          3 .Logical Imputation (Derivation)

D EB2401M4    2    507
T RC2: Rsn applied for other Welfare(1=Needed
  the money)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for [...inctype] in month 4?
     (1=Needed the money)
U All adults with other Welfare and emthyn4 =
  1 and emthyn3 = 2
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EB2402M4    2    509
T RC2: Rsn applied for other
  Welfare(2=Pregnancy/birth)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for [...inctype] in month 4? (2 =
     Pregnancy/birth of child )
U All adults with other Welfare and emthyn4 =
  1 and emthyn3 = 2
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying
```

```
DATA         SIZE  BEGIN

D EB2403M4    2    511
T RC2: Rsn applied for other Welfare(3=Another
  dependent)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for [...inctype] in month
     4?(3=Began receiving for another
     dependent)
U All adults with other Welfare and emthyn4=1
  and emthyn3=2
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EB2404M4    2    513
T RC2: Rsn applied for other
  Welfare(4=Separate/divorced)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for [...inctype] in month
     4?(4=Separated of divorced from
     spouse/partner)
U All adults with other Welfare and emthyn4=1
  and emthyn3=2
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EB2405M4    2    515
T RC2: Rsn applied for other Welfare (5=Loss
  of job/income)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for [...inctype] in month 4?
     (5=Loss of job/wages/other income)
U All adults with other Welfare and emthyn4=1
  and emthyn3=2
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EB2406M4    2    517
T RC2: Rsn applied for other Welfare(6=Loss
  other income)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for [...inctype] in month 4?
     (6=Loss of other support income)
U All adults with other Welfare and emthyn4=1
  and emthyn3=2
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EB2407M4    2    519
T RC2: Rsn applied for other Welfare(7=Just
  learned prog)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for [...inctype] in month 4?
     (7=Just learned about the program)
U All adults with other Welfare and emthyn4=1
  and emthyn3=2
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

DATA         SIZE  BEGIN

D EB2408M4    2    521
T RC2: Rsn applied for other Welfare(8=Just
  applied)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for [...inctype] in month 4?
     (8=Just got around to applying)
U All adults with other Welfare and emthyn4=1
  and emthyn3=2
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EB2409M4    2    523
T RC2: Rsn applied for other
  Welfare(9=disabled)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for [...inctype] in month 4?
     (9=Became disabled)
U All adults with other Welfare and emthyn4=1
  and emthyn3=2
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EB2410M4    2    525
T RC2: Rsn applied for other Welfare(10=Other)
     What set of circumstances led .... to
     apply for [...inctype] in month 4?
     (10=Other, specify)
U All adults with other Welfare and emthyn4=1
  and emthyn3=2
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D AB24M4      1    527
T RC2: Rsn applied for other Welfare
  allocation flag
     Imputation flag for EB2101M4 thru
     EB2110M4
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed
V          2 .Cold Deck Imputation
V          3 .Logical Imputation (Derivation)

D EB03S1M4    2    528
T RC2: Rsn applied for Fed SSI in mth 4(1=Need
  the money)
     What set of circumstances led ... to
     apply for SSI (federal/state) in month 4?
     (1=Needed the money)
U All adults with Fed SSI and emthyn4=1 and
  emthyn3=2
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying
```

```
DATA         SIZE  BEGIN

D EB03S2M4    2    530
T RC2: Rsn applied for Fed SSI in mth
  4(2=disabled/blind)
     What set of circumstances led ... to
     apply for SSI (federal/state) in month 4?
     (2=Became disabled/blind)
U All adults with Fed SSI and emthyn4=1 and
  emthyn3=2
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EB03S3M4    2    532
T RC2: Rsn applied for Fed SSI in month
  4(3=Over 65)
     What set of circumstances led ... to
     apply for SSI (federal/state) in month 4?
     (3=Over 65)
U All adults with Fed SSI and emthyn4=1 and
  emthyn3=2
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EB03S4M4    2    534
T RC2: Rsn applied for Fed SSI in month
  4(4=Other)
     What set of circumstances led ... to
     apply for SSI (federal/state) in month 4?
     (4=Other, specify)
U All adults with Fed SSI and emthyn4=1 and
  emthyn3=2
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D AB03SM4     1    536
T RC2: Rsn applied for Fed SSI in mth 4
  allocation flg
     Imputation flag for EB03S1M4 thru
     EB03S4M4
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed
V          2 .Cold Deck Imputation
V          3 .Logical Imputation (Derivation)

D EB04S1M4    2    537
T RC2: Rsn applied for State SSI-mth
  4(1=Needed the money)
     What set of circumstances led ... to
     apply for SSI (federal/state) in month 4?
     (1=Needed the money)
U All adults with State SSI and emthyn4=1 and
  emthyn3=2
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

DATA         SIZE  BEGIN

D EB04S2M4    2    539
T RC2: Rsn applied for State SSI-mth
  4(2=disabled/blind)
     What set of circumstances led ... to
     apply for SSI (federal/state) in month 4?
     (2=Became disabled/blind)
U All adults with State SSI and emthyn4=1 and
  emthyn3=2
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EB04S3M4    2    541
T RC2: Rsn applied for State SSI in month
  4(3=Over 65)
     What set of circumstances led ... to
     apply for SSI (federal/state) in month 4?
     (3=Over 65)
U All adults with State SSI and emthyn4=1 and
  emthyn3=2
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EB04S4M4    2    543
T RC2: Rsn applied for State SSI in month
  4(4=Other)
     What set of circumstances led ... to
     apply for SSI (federal/state) in month 4?
     (4=Other, specify)
U All adults with State SSI and emthyn4=1 and
  emthyn3=2
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D AB04SM4     1    545
T RC2: Rsn applied for State SSI in month 4
  allocation flg
     Imputation flag for EB04S1M4 thru
     EB04S1M4
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed
V          2 .Cold Deck Imputation
V          3 .Logical Imputation (Derivation)

D ESTP03M3    2    546
T RC2: Stopped receiving Fed SSI in month 3
     What set of circumstances caused ... to
     stop receiving [fill inctyp] in month 3?
U All adults with Fed SSI and emthyn2=1 and
  emthyn3=2
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Became ineligible because of
V            .increased income
V          2 .Because of family chges(family
V            .members left,over age limit,etc)
V          3 .Still eligible but could not
V            .chose not to collect
V          4 .Other, specify
```

```
DATA         SIZE  BEGIN

D ASTP03M3    1    548
T RC2: Stopped receiving Fed SSI in month 3
     Imputation flag for ESTP03M3
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed
V          2 .Cold Deck Imputation
V          3 .Logical Imputation (Derivation)

D ESTP04M3    2    549
T RC2: Stopped receiving State SSI in month 3
     What set of circumstances caused ... to
     stop receiving [fill inctyp] in month 3?
U All adults with State SSI and emthyn2=1 and
  emthyn3=2
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Became ineligible because of
V            .increased income
V          2 .Because of family chges(family
V            .members left,over age limit,etc)
V          3 .Still eligible but could not
V            .chose not to collect
V          4 .Other, specify

D ASTP04M3    1    551
T RC2: Stopped receiving State SSI in mth 3
     Imputation flag for ESTP04M3
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed
V          2 .Cold Deck Imputation
V          3 .Logical Imputation (Derivation)

D ESTP21M3    2    552
T RC2: Stopped receiving Gen Ast/Gen relf in
  month 3
     What set of circumstances caused ... to
     stop receiving [fill inctyp] in month 3?
U All adults with General Assistance/General
  Relief and emthyn2=1 and emthyn3=2
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Became ineligible because of
V            .increased income
V          2 .Because of family chges(family
V            .members left,over age limit,etc)
V          3 .Still eligible but could not
V            .chose not to collect
V          4 .Other, specify

D ASTP21M3    1    554
T RC2: Stopped receiving Gen Ast/Gen relf in
  mth 3
     Imputation flag for ESTP21M3
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed
V          2 .Cold Deck Imputation
V          3 .Logical Imputation (Derivation)

DATA         SIZE  BEGIN

D ESTP24M3    2    555
T RC2: Stopped receiving other Welfare in
  month 3
     What set of circumstances caused ... to
     stop receiving [fill inctyp] in month 3?
U All adults with other Welfare and emthyn2=1
  and emthyn3=2
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Became ineligible because of
V            .increased income
V          2 .Because of family chges(family
V            .members left,over age limit,etc)
V          3 .Still eligible but could not
V            .chose not to collect
V          4 .Other, specify

D ASTP24M3    1    557
T RC2: Stopped receiving other Welfare in
  month 3
     Imputation flag for ESTP24M3
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed
V          2 .Cold Deck Imputation
V          3 .Logical Imputation (Derivation)

D EB2101M3    2    558
T RC2: Rsn applied for GA/GR in mth 3(1=Needed
  money)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for [fill inctyp] in month 3?
     (1=Needed the money)
U All adults with General Assistance/General
  Relief and emthyn3=1 and emthyn2=2
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EB2102M3    2    560
T RC2: Rsn applied for GA/GR - mth
  3(2=Pregnancy/birth)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for [fill inctyp] in month 3?
     (2=Pregnancy/birth of child )
U All adults with General Assistance/General
  Relief and emthyn3=1 and emthyn2=2
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EB2103M3    2    562
T RC2: Rsn applied for GA/GR-mth 3(3=Receive
  for another)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for [fill inctyp] in month 3?
     (3=Began receiving for another dependent)
U All adults with General Assistance/General
  Relief and emthyn3=1 and emthyn2=2
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying
```

```
DATA         SIZE  BEGIN

D EB2104M3    2    564
T RC2: Rsn applied for GA/GR-mth
  3(4=Separated/divorced)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for [fill inctyp] in month 3?
     (4=Separated of divorced from
     spouse/partner)
U All adults with General Assistance/General
  Relief and emthyn3=1 and emthyn2=2
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EB2105M3    2    566
T RC2: Rsn applied GA/GR - mth 3(5=Loss
  job/income)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for [fill inctyp] in month 3?
     (5=Loss of job/wages/other income)
U All adults with General Assistance/General
  Relief and emthyn3=1 and emthyn2=2
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EB2106M3    2    568
T RC2: Rsn applied GA/GR - month 3(6=Loss
  other income)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for [fill inctyp] in month 3?
     (6=Loss of other support income)
U All adults with General Assistance/General
  Relief and emthyn3=1 and emthyn2=2
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EB2107M3    2    570
T RC2: Rsn for GA/GR - month 3(7=Just learned
  of prog)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for [fill inctyp] in month 3?
     (7=Just learned about the program)
U All adults with General Assistance/General
  Relief and emthyn3=1 and emthyn2=2
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EB2108M3    2    572
T RC2: Rsn applied GA/GR in month 3(8=Just
  applied)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for [fill inctyp] in month 3?
     (8=Just got around to applying)
U All adults with General Assistance/General
  Relief and emthyn3=1 and emthyn2=2
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying
```

```
DATA         SIZE  BEGIN

D EB2109M3    2    574
T RC2: Rsn applied GA/GR in month 3(9=Became
  disabled)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for [fill inctyp] in month 3?
     (9=Became disabled)
U All adults with General Assistance/General
  Relief and emthyn3=1 and emthyn2=2
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EB2110M3    2    576
T RC2: Rsn applied for GA/GR in month
  3(10=Other)
     What set of circumstances led .... to
     apply for [fill inctyp] in month 3?
     (10=Other, specify)
U All adults with General Assistance/General
  Relief and emthyn3=1 and emthyn2=2
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D AB21M3      1    578
T RC2: Rsn applied for GA/GR in month 3
  allocation flag
     Imputation flag for EMBG2201 thru
     EMBG2210
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed
V          2 .Cold Deck Imputation
V          3 .Logical Imputation (Derivation)

D EB2401M3    2    579
T RC2: Rsn applied for othr Welfare-mth
  3(1=Needed money)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for [fill inctyp] in month 3?
     (1=Needed the money)
U All adults with other Welfare and emthyn3=1
  and emthyn2=2
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EB2402M3    2    581
T RC2: Rsn applied for other Welfare-mth
  3(2=Preg/birth)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for [fill inctyp] in month 3?
     (2=Pregnancy/birth of child )
U All adults with other Welfare and emthyn3=1
  and emthyn2=2
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying
```

```
DATA         SIZE  BEGIN

D EB2403M3    2    583
T RC2: Rsn applied for oth Welfare-mth
  3(3=Recd for anthr)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for [fill inctyp] in month 3?
     (3=Began receiving for another dependent)
U All adults with other Welfare and emthyn3=1
  and emthyn2=2
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EB2404M3    2    585
T RC2: Rsn applied for oth Welfare-mth
  3(4=Separate/div)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for [fill inctyp] in month 3?
     (4=Separated of divorced from
     spouse/partner)
U All adults with other Welfare and emthyn3=1
  and emthyn2=2
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EB2405M3    2    587
T RC2: Rsn applied other Welfare-mth 3(5=Loss
  job/income)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for [fill inctyp] in month 3?
     (5=Loss of job/wages/other income)
U All adults with other Welfare and emthyn3=1
  and emthyn2=2
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EB2406M3    2    589
T RC2: Rsn applied other Welfare-mth 3(6=Loss
  othr income)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for [fill inctyp] in month 3?
     (6=Loss of other support income)
U All adults with other Welfare and emthyn3=1
  and emthyn2=2
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EB2407M3    2    591
T RC2: Rsn for other Welfare-mth 3(7=Just
  learned of prog)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for [fill inctyp] in month 3?
     (7=Just learned about the program)
U All adults with other Welfare and emthyn3=1
  and emthyn2=2
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

DATA         SIZE  BEGIN

D EB2408M3    2    593
T RC2: Rsn applied other Welfare - month
  3(8=Just applied)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for [fill inctyp] in month 3?
     (8=Just got around to applying)
U All adults with other Welfare and emthyn3=1
  and emthyn2=2
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EB2409M3    2    595
T RC2: Rsn applied othr Welfare - mth
  3(9=Became Disabled)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for [fill inctyp] in month 3?
     (9=Became disabled)
U All adults with other Welfare and emthyn3=1
  and emthyn2=2
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EB2410M3    2    597
T RC2: Rsn applied for other Welfare in month
  3(10=Other)
     What set of circumstances led .... to
     apply for [fill inctyp] in month 3?
     (10=Other, specify)
U All adults with other Welfare and emthyn3=1
  and emthyn2=2
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D AB24M3      1    599
T RC2: Rsn applied for other Welfare-mth 3
  allocation flg
     Imputation flag for EB2101M3 thru
     EB2110M3
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed
V          2 .Cold Deck Imputation
V          3 .Logical Imputation (Derivation)

D EB03S1M3    2    600
T RC2: Rsn applied for Fed SSI-mth 3(1=Needed
  the money)
     What set of circumstances led ... to
     apply for SSI (federal/state) in month 3?
     (1=Needed the money)
U All adults with Fed SSI and emthyn3=1 and
  emthyn2=2
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying
```

```
DATA         SIZE  BEGIN

D EB03S2M3    2    602
T RC2: Rsn applied for Fed SSI-mth
  3(2=Disabled/blind)
     What set of circumstances led ... to
     apply for SSI (federal/state) in month 3?
     (2=Became disabled/blind)
U All adults with Fed SSI and emthyn3=1 and
  emthyn2=2
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EB03S3M3    2    604
T RC2: Rsn applied for Fed SSI in month
  3(3=Over 65)
     What set of circumstances led ... to
     apply for SSI (federal/state) in month 3?
     (3=Over 65)
U All adults with Fed SSI and emthyn3=1 and
  emthyn2=2
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EB03S4M3    2    606
T RC2: Rsn applied for Fed SSI in month
  3(4=Other)
     What set of circumstances led ... to
     apply for SSI (federal/state) in month 3?
     (4=Other, specify)
U All adults with Fed SSI and emthyn3=1 and
  emthyn2=2
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D AB03SM3     1    608
T RC2: Rsn applied for Fed SSI - mth 3
  allocation flg
     Imputation flag for EMBG22S
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed
V          2 .Cold Deck Imputation
V          3 .Logical Imputation (Derivation)

D EB04S1M3    2    609
T RC2: Rsn applied for State SSI-mth
  3(1=Needed the money)
     What set of circumstances led ... to
     apply for SSI (federal/state) in month 3?
     (1=Needed the money)
U All adults with State SSI and emthyn3=1 and
  emthyn2=2
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

DATA         SIZE  BEGIN

D EB04S2M3    2    611
T RC2: Rsn applied for State SSI-mth
  3(2=Disabled/blind)
     What set of circumstances led ... to
     apply for SSI (federal/state) in month 3?
     (2=Became disabled/blind)
U All adults with State SSI and emthyn3=1 and
  emthyn2=2
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EB04S3M3    2    613
T RC2: Rsn applied for State SSI in month
  3(3=Over 65)
     What set of circumstances led ... to
     apply for SSI (federal/state) in month 3?
     (3=Over 65)
U All adults with State SSI and emthyn3=1 and
  emthyn2=2
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EB04S4M3    2    615
T RC2: Rsn applied for State SSI in month
  3(4=Other)
     What set of circumstances led ... to
     apply for SSI (federal/state) in month 3?
     (4=Other, specify)
U All adults with State SSI emthyn3=1 and
  emthyn2=2
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D AB04SM3     1    617
T RC2: Rsn applied for State SSI in month 3
  allocation flg
     Imputation flag for EB04S1M3 thru
     EB04S4M3
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed
V          2 .Cold Deck Imputation
V          3 .Logical Imputation (Derivation)

D ESTP03M2    2    618
T RC2: Stopped receiving Fed SSI in month 2
     What set of circumstances caused ... to
     stop receiving [fill inctyp] in month 2?
U All adults with Fed SSI and emthyn1=1 and
  emthyn2=2
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Became ineligible because of
V            .increased income
V          2 .Because of family chges(family
V            .members left,over age limit,etc)
V          3 .Still eligible but could not
V            .chose not to collect
V          4 .Other, specify
```

```
DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

D ASTP03M2    1    620
T RC2: Stopped receiving Fed SSI - mth 2
  allocation flg
     Imputation flag for ESTP03M2
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed
V          2 .Cold Deck Imputation
V          3 .Logical Imputation (Derivation)

D ESTP04M2    2    621
T RC2: Stopped receiving State SSI in month 2
     What set of circumstances caused ... to
     stop receiving [fill inctyp] in month 2?
U All adults with State SSI and emthyn1=1 and
  emthyn2=2
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Became ineligible because of
V            .increased income
V          2 .Because of family changes(family
V            .members left, over age
V            .limit,etc.)
V          3 .Still eligible but could not
V            .chose not to collect
V          4 .Other, specify

D ASTP04M2    1    623
T RC2: Stopped receiving State SSI - mth 2
  allocation flg
     Imputation flag for ESTP04M2
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed
V          2 .Cold Deck Imputation
V          3 .Logical Imputation (Derivation)

D ESTP21M2    2    624
T RC2: Stopped receiving GA/GR in month 2
     What set of circumstances caused ... to
     stop receiving [fill inctyp] in month 2?
U All adults with General Assistance/General
  Relief and emthyn1=1 and emthyn2=2
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Became ineligible because of
V            .increased income
V          2 .Because of family changes(family
V            .members left, over age
limit,etc.)
V          3 .Still eligible but could not
V            .chose not to collect
V          4 .Other, specify

D ASTP21M2    1    626
T RC2: Stopped receiving GA/GR-mth 2
  allocation flg
     Imputation flag for ESTP21M2
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed
V          2 .Cold Deck Imputation
V          3 .Logical Imputation (Derivation)
```

```
DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

D ESTP24M2    2    627
T RC2:Stopped receiving other Welfare in month
  2
     What set of circumstances caused ... to
     stop receiving [fill inctyp] in month 2?
U All adults with other Welfare and emthyn1=1
  and emthyn2=2
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Became ineligible because of
V            .increased income
V          2 .Because of family changes(family
V            .members left, over age limit,
V            .etc.)
V          3 .Still eligible but could not
V            .chose not to collect
V          4 .Other, specify

D ASTP24M2    1    629
T RC2:Stopped receiving other Welfare-mth 2
  allocation flg
     Imputation flag for ESTP24M2
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed
V          2 .Cold Deck Imputation
V          3 .Logical Imputation (Derivation)

D EB2101M2    2    630
T RC2: Rsn applied GA/GR-mth 2(1=Needed the
  money)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for [fill inctyp] in month 2?
     (1=Needed the money)
U All adults with General Assistance/relief
  and emthyn2=1 and emthyn1=2
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EB2102M2    2    632
T RC2: Rsn applied for GA/GR-mth
  2(2=Pregnancy/birth)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for [fill inctyp] in month 2?
     (2=Pregnancy/birth of child )
U All adults with General Assistance/Relief
  and emthyn2=1 and emthyn1=2
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EB2103M2    2    634
T RC2: Rsn applied GA/GR-mth 2(3=Receive for
  another)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for [fill inctyp] in month 2?
     (3=Began receiving for another dependent)
U All adults with General Assistance/Relief
  and emthyn2=1 and emthyn1=2
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying
```

```
DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

D EB2104M2    2    636
T RC2: Rsn applied GA/GR in month
  2(4=Sep/divorced)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for [fill inctyp] in month 2?
     (4=Separated of divorced from
     spouse/partner)
U All adults with EGICODE=21,24 and emthyn2=1
  and emthyn1=2
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EB2105M2    2    638
T RC2: Rsn applied GA/GR in mth 2(5=Loss of
  job/income)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for [fill inctyp] in month 2?
     (5=Loss of job/wages/other income)
U All adults with EGICODE=21,24 and emthyn2=1
  and emthyn1=2
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EB2106M2    2    640
T RC2: Rsn applied GA/GR in mth 2(6=Loss of
  other income)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for [fill inctyp] in month 2?
     (6=Loss of other support income)
U All adults with General Assistance/Relief
  and emthyn2=1 and emthyn1=2
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EB2107M2    2    642
T RC2: Rsn applied GA/GR in mth 2(7=Just
  learned of prog)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for [fill inctyp] in month 2?
     (7=Just learned about the program)
U All adults with General Assistance/Relief
  and emthyn2=1 and emthyn1=2
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EB2108M2    2    644
T RC2: Rsn applied GA/GR in mth 2(8=Just got
  to applying)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for [fill inctyp] in month 2?
     (8=Just got around to applying)
U All adults with General Assistance/Relief
  and emthyn2=1 and emthyn1=2
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

D EB2109M2    2    646
T RC2: Rsn applied for GA/GR in mth 2(9=Became
  disabled)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for [fill inctyp] in month 2?
     (9=Became disabled)
U All adults with General Assistance/Relief
  and emthyn2=1 and emthyn1=2
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EB2110M2    2    648
T RC2: Rsn applied for GA/GR in mth
  2(10=Other)
     What set of circumstances led .... to
     apply for [fill inctyp] in month 2?
     (10=Other, specify)
U All adults with General Assistance/Relief
  and emthyn2=1 and emthyn1=2
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D AB21M2      1    650
T RC2: Rsn applied GA/GR in mth 2 allocation
  flag
     Imputation flag for EB2101M2 thru
     EB2110M2
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed
V          2 .Cold Deck Imputation
V          3 .Logical Imputation (Derivation)

D EB2401M2    2    651
T RC2: Rsn applied other Welfare-mth
  2(1=Needed the money)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for [fill inctyp] in month 2?
     (1=Needed the money)
U All adults with other Welfare and emthyn2=1
  and emthyn1=2
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EB2402M2    2    653
T RC2: Rsn applied for other Welfare-mth
  2(2=Preg/birth)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for [fill inctyp] in month 2?
     (2=Pregnancy/birth of child )
U All adults with other Welfare and emthyn2=1
  and emthyn1=2
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying
```

```
DATA         SIZE  BEGIN

D EB2403M2    2    655
T RC2: Rsn applied other Welfare-mth 2(3=Recd
  for another)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for [fill inctyp] in month 2?
     (3=Began receiving for another dependent)
U All adults with other Welfare and emthyn2=1
  and emthyn1=2
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EB2404M2    2    657
T RC2: Rsn applied other Welfare-mth
  2(4=Sep/divorced)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for [fill inctyp] in month 2?
     (4=Separated of divorced from
     spouse/partner)
U All adults with other Welfare and emthyn2=1
  and emthyn1=2
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EB2405M2    2    659
T RC2: Rsn applied other Welfare-mth 2(5=Loss
  job/income)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for [fill inctyp] in month 2?
     (5=Loss of job/wages/other income)
U All adults with other Welfare and emthyn2=1
  and emthyn1=2
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EB2406M2    2    661
T RC2: Rsn applied othr Welfare-mth 2(6=Loss
  other income)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for [fill inctyp] in month 2?
     (6=Loss of other support income)
U All adults with other Welfare and emthyn2=1
  and emthyn1=2
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EB2407M2    2    663
T RC2: Rsn applied othr Welfare-mth 2(7=Just
  learn prog)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for [fill inctyp] in month 2?
     (7=Just learned about the program)
U All adults with other Welfare and emthyn2=1
  and emthyn1=2
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

DATA         SIZE  BEGIN

D EB2408M2    2    665
T RC2: Rsn applied othr Welfare-mth 2(8=Just
  applied)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for [fill inctyp] in month 2?
     (8=Just got around to applying)
U All adults with other Welfare and emthyn2=1
  and emthyn1=2
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EB2409M2    2    667
T RC2: Rsn applied othr Welfare-mth 2(9=Became
  disabled)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for [fill inctyp] in month 2?
     (9=Became disabled)
U All adults with other Welfare and emthyn2=1
  and emthyn1=2
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EB2410M2    2    669
T RC2: Rsn applied for othr Welfare-mth
  2(10=Other)
     What set of circumstances led .... to
     apply for [fill inctyp] in month 2?
     (10=Other, specify)
U All adults with other Welfare and emthyn2=1
  and emthyn1=2
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D AB24M2      1    671
T RC2: Rsn applied othr Welfare-mth 2
  allocation flag
     Imputation flag for EB2101M2 thru
     EB2110M2
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed
V          2 .Cold Deck Imputation
V          3 .Logical Imputation (Derivation)

D EB03S1M2    2    672
T RC2: Rsn applied for Fed SSI-mth 2(1=Needed
  the money)
     What set of circumstances led ... to
     apply for SSI (federal/state) in month 2?
     (1=Needed the money)
U All adults with Federal SSI and emthyn2=1
  and emthyn1=2
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying
```

```
DATA         SIZE  BEGIN

D EB03S2M2    2    674
T RC2: Rsn applied for Fed SSI-mth 2(2=Became
  disabled/blind)
     What set of circumstances led ... to
     apply for SSI (federal/state) in month 2?
     (2=Became disabled/blind)
U All adults with Federal SSI and emthyn2=1
  and emthyn1=2
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EB03S3M2    2    676
T RC2: Rsn applied for Fed SSI in month
  2(3=Over 65)
     What set of circumstances led ... to
     apply for SSI (federal/state) in month 2?
     (3=Over 65)
U All adults with Federal SSI and emthyn2=1
  and emthyn1=2
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EB03S4M2    2    678
T RC2: Rsn applied for Fed SSI in month
  2(4=Other)
     What set of circumstances led ... to
     apply for SSI (federal/state) in month 2?
     (4=Other, specify)
U All adults with Federal SSI and emthyn2=1
  and emthyn1=2
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D AB03SM2     1    680
T RC2: Rsn applied for Fed SSI in month 2
  allocation flag
     Imputation flag for EB03SM2
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed
V          2 .Cold Deck Imputation
V          3 .Logical Imputation (Derivation)

D EB04S1M2    2    681
T RC2: Rsn applied for State SSI-mth
  2(1=Needed the money)
     What set of circumstances led ... to
     apply for SSI (federal/state) in month 2?
     (1=Needed the money)
U All adults with Federal SSI and emthyn2=1
  and emthyn1=2
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

DATA         SIZE  BEGIN

D EB04S2M2    2    683
T RC2: Rsn applied for State SSI-mth
  2(2=Disabled/blind)
     What set of circumstances led ... to
     apply for SSI (federal/state) in month 2?
     (2=Became disabled/blind)
U All adults with State SSI and emthyn2=1 and
  emthyn1=2
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EB04S3M2    2    685
T RC2: Rsn applied for State SSI in month
  2(3=Over 65)
     What set of circumstances led ... to
     apply for SSI (federal/state) in month 2?
     (3=Over 65)
U All adults with State SSI and emthyn2=1 and
  emthyn1=2
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EB04S4M2    2    687
T RC2: Rsn applied for State SSI in month
  2(4=Other)
     What set of circumstances led ... to
     apply for SSI (federal/state) in month 2?
     (4=Other, specify)
U All adults with State SSI and emthyn2=1 and
  emthyn1=2
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D AB04SM2     1    689
T RC2: Rsn applied for State SSI-month 2
  allocation flg
     Imputation flag for EB03S1M2 thru
     EB03S4M2
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed
V          2 .Cold Deck Imputation
V          3 .Logical Imputation (Derivation)

D EB2101M1    2    690
T RC2: Rsn applied GA/GR-mth 1(1=Needed the
  money)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for [fill inctyp] in month 1?
     (1=Needed the money)
U All adults with General Assistance/Relief
  and emthyn1=1
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying
```

```
DATA         SIZE  BEGIN

D EB2102M1    2    692
T RC2: Rsn applied GA/GR-mth 1(2=Preg/birth)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for [fill inctyp] in month 1?
     (2=Pregnancy/birth of child )
U All adults with General Assistance/Relief
  and emthyn1=1
V        -1 .Not in universe
V         1 .Circumstance for applying
V         2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EB2103M1    2    694
T RC2: Rsn applied GA/GR-mth 1(3=Received for
  another)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for [fill inctyp] in month 1?
     (3=Began receiving for another dependent)
U All adults with General Assistance/Relief
  and emthyn1=1
V        -1 .Not in universe
V         1 .Circumstance for applying
V         2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EB2104M1    2    696
T RC2: Rsn applied GA/GR-mth
  1(4=Separated/divorced)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for [fill inctyp] in month 1?
     (4=Separated of divorced from
     spouse/partner)
U All adults with General Assistance/Relief
  and emthyn1=1
V        -1 .Not in universe
V         1 .Circumstance for applying
V         2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EB2105M1    2    698
T RC2: Rsn applied GA/GR-mth 1(5=Loss of
  job/income)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for [fill inctyp] in month 1?
     (5=Loss of job/wages/other income)
U All adults with General Assistance/Relief
  and emthyn1=1
V        -1 .Not in universe
V         1 .Circumstance for applying
V         2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EB2106M1    2    700
T RC2: Rsn applied GA/GR-mth 1(6=Loss of other
  income)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for [fill inctyp] in month 1?
     (6=Loss of other support income)
U All adults with General Assistance/Relief
  and emthyn1=1
V        -1 .Not in universe
V         1 .Circumstance for applying
V         2 .Not a circumstance for applying

DATA         SIZE  BEGIN

D EB2107M1    2    702
T RC2: Rsn applied GA/GR-mth 1(7=Just learned
  of prog)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for [fill inctyp] in month 1?
     (7=Just learned about the program)
U All adults with General Assistance/Relief
  and emthyn1=1
V        -1 .Not in universe
V         1 .Circumstance for applying
V         2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EB2108M1    2    704
T RC2: Rsn applied GA/GR-mth 1(8=Just
  applied))
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for [fill inctyp] in month 1?
     (8=Just got around to applying)
U All adults with General Assistance/Relief
  and emthyn1=1
V        -1 .Not in universe
V         1 .Circumstance for applying
V         2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EB2109M1    2    706
T RC2: Rsn applied GA/GR-mth 1(9=Became
  disabled)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for [fill inctyp] in month 1?
     (9=Became disabled)
U All adults with General Assistance/Relief
  and emthyn1=1
V        -1 .Not in universe
V         1 .Circumstance for applying
V         2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EB2110M1    2    708
T RC2: Rsn applied for GA/GR-mth 1(10=Other)
     What set of circumstances led .... to
     apply for [fill inctyp] in month 1?
     (10=Other, specify)
U All adults with General Assistance/Relief
  and emthyn1=1
V        -1 .Not in universe
V         1 .Circumstance for applying
V         2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D AB21M1      1    710
T RC2: Rsn applied for GA/GR in mth 1
  allocation flg
     Imputation flag for EB2101M1 thru
     EB2110M1
V         0 .Not imputed
V         1 .Imputed
V         2 .Cold Deck Imputation
V         3 .Logical Imputation (Derivation)
```

```
DATA         SIZE  BEGIN

D EB2401M1    2    711
T RC2: Rsn applied other Welfare-mth
  1(1=Needed the money)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for [fill inctyp] in month 1?
     (1=Needed the money)
U All adults with other Welfare and
  emthyn1=1<BR>
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EB2402M1    2    713
T RC2: Rsn applied other Welfare-mth
  1(2=Preg/birth)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for [fill inctyp] in month 1?
     (2=Pregnancy/birth of child )
U All adults with other Welfare and
  emthyn1=1<BR>
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EB2403M1    2    715
T RC2: Rsn applied other Welfare-mth 1(3=Recd
  for another)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for [fill inctyp] in month 1?
     (3=Began receiving for another dependent)
U All adults with other Welfare and
  emthyn1=1<BR>
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EB2404M1    2    717
T RC2: Rsn applied other Welfare-mth
  1(4=Sep/div)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for [fill inctyp] in month 1?
     (4=Separated of divorced from
     spouse/partner)
U All adults with other Welfare and
  emthyn1=1<BR>
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EB2405M1    2    719
T RC2: Rsn applied other Welfare-mth 1(5=Loss
  of job/income)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for [fill inctyp] in month 1?
     (5=Loss of job/wages/other income)
U All adults with other Welfare and
  emthyn1=1<BR>
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

DATA         SIZE  BEGIN

D EB2406M1    2    721
T RC2: Rsn applied GA/GR-mth 1(6=Loss of other
  income)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for [fill inctyp] in month 1?
     (6=Loss of other support income)
U All adults with other Welfare and
  emthyn1=1<BR>
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EB2407M1    2    723
T RC2: Rsn applied GA/GR-mth 1(7=Just learned
  of prog)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for [fill inctyp] in month 1?
     (7=Just learned about the program)
U All adults with other Welfare and
  emthyn1=1<BR>
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EB2408M1    2    725
T RC2: Rsn applied other Welfare-mth 1(8=Just
  applied)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for [fill inctyp] in month 1?
     (8=Just got around to applying)
U All adults with other Welfare and
  emthyn1=1<BR>
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EB2409M1    2    727
T RC2: Rsn applied other Welfare-mth
  1(9=Became disabled)
     What set of circumstances led to .... to
     apply for [fill inctyp] in month 1?
     (9=Became disabled)
U All adults with other Welfare and
  emthyn1=1<BR>
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EB2410M1    2    729
T RC2: Rsn applied for other Welfare in month
  1(10=Other)
     What set of circumstances led .... to
     apply for [fill inctyp] in month 1?
     (10=Other, specify)
U All adults with other Welfare and
  emthyn1=1<BR>
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying
```

```
DATA         SIZE  BEGIN

D AB24M1      1    731
T RC2: Rsn applied other Welfare-mth 1
  allocation flag
     Imputation flag for EB2401M1 thru
     EB2410M1
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed
V          2 .Cold Deck Imputation
V          3 .Logical Imputation (Derivation)

D EB03S1M1    2    732
T RC2: Rsn applied for Fed SSI-mth 1(1=Needed
  the money)
     What set of circumstances led ... to
     apply for SSI (federal/state) in month 1?
     (1=Needed the money)
U All adults with Federal SSI and
  emthyn1=1<BR>
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EB03S2M1    2    734
T RC2: Rsn applied Fed SSI-mth 1(2=Became
  disabled/blind)
     What set of circumstances led ... to
     apply for SSI (federal/state) in month 1?
     (2=Became disabled/blind)
U All adults with Federal SSI and
  emthyn1=1<BR>
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EB03S3M1    2    736
T RC2: Rsn applied for Fed SSI in month
  1(3=Over 65)
     What set of circumstances led ... to
     apply for SSI (federal/state) in month 1?
     (3=Over 65)
U All adults with Federal SSI and
  emthyn1=1<BR>
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EB03S4M1    2    738
T RC2: Rsn applied for Fed SSI in month
  1(4=Other)
     What set of circumstances led ... to
     apply for SSI (federal/state) in month 1?
     (4=Other, specify)
U All adults with Federal SSI and
  emthyn1=1<BR>
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

DATA         SIZE  BEGIN

D AB03SM1     1    740
T RC2: Rsn applied for Fed SSI in month 1
     Imputation flag for EMB03S1 thru EMB03S1
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed
V          2 .Cold Deck Imputation
V          3 .Logical Imputation (Derivation)

D EB04S1M1    2    741
T RC2: Rsn applied State SSI mth 1(1=Needed
  the money)
     What set of circumstances led ... to
     apply for SSI (federal/state) in month 1?
     (1=Needed the money)
U All adults with State SSI and emthyn1=1<BR>
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EB04S2M1    2    743
T RC2: Rsn applied State SSI mth 1(2=Became
  disabled/blind)
     What set of circumstances led ... to
     apply for SSI (federal/state) in month 1?
     (2=Became disabled/blind)
U All adults with State SSI and emthyn1=1<BR>
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EB04S3M1    2    745
T RC2: Rsn applied State SSI-mth 1(3=Over 65)
     What set of circumstances led ... to
     apply for SSI (federal/state) in month 1?
     (3=Over 65)
U All adults with State SSI and emthyn1=1<BR>
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D EB04S4M1    2    747
T RC2: Rsn applied for State SSI-mth
  1(4=Other)
     What set of circumstances led ... to
     apply for SSI (federal/state) in month 1?
     (4=Other, specify)
U All adults with State SSI and emthyn1=1<BR>
V         -1 .Not in Universe
V          1 .Circumstance for applying
V          2 .Not a circumstance for applying

D AB04SM1     1    749
T RC2: Rsn applied for State SSI in month 1
     Imputation flag for EB04SM1
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed
V          2 .Cold Deck Imputation
V          3 .Logical Imputation (Derivation)

D ECOVB1M     2    750
T RC2: Month applied for Social Security that
  time
     When did ... apply for [...Inctyp] that
     time?
```

```
DATA         SIZE  BEGIN

U All adults with Social Security and emthyn1
  = 1 AND essiself=1
V          -1 .Not in universe
V        1:12 .Month applied

D TCOVB1Y     4    752
T RC2: Year applied for Social Security that
  time
     When did ... apply for [...Inctype] that
     time?
U All adults with Social Security and emthyn1
  = 1 AND essiself=1
V          -1 .Not in universe
V   1926:1996 .Year applied

D ACOVB1M     1    756
T RC2: Month applied for Social Security that
  time
     Imputation flag for ECOVB1M
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Imputed
V           2 .Cold Deck Imputation
V           3 .Logical Imputation (Derivation)

D ACOVB1Y     1    757
T RC2: Year applied for Social Security that
  time
     Imputation flag for ECOVB1Y
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Imputed
V           2 .Cold Deck Imputation
V           3 .Logical Imputation (Derivation)

D ECOVB3M     2    758
T RC2: Month applied for Fed SSI that time
     When did ... apply for [...Inctyp] that
     time?
U All adults with Federal SSI and emthyn1 = 1
  AND essiself=1
V          -1 .Not in universe
V        1:12 .Month applied

D TCOVB3Y     4    760
T RC2: Year applied for Fed SSI that time
     When did ... apply for [...Inctype] that
     time?
U All adults with Federal SSI and emthyn1 = 1
  AND essiself=1
V          -1 .Not in universe
V   1926:1996 .Year applied

D ACOVB3M     1    764
T RC2: Month applied for Fed SSI that time
     Imputation flag for ECOVB3M
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Imputed
V           2 .Cold Deck Imputation
V           3 .Logical Imputation (Derivation)
```

```
DATA         SIZE  BEGIN

D ACOVB3Y     1    765
T RC2: Year applied for Fed SSI that time
     Imputation flag for ECOVB3Y
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Imputed
V           2 .Cold Deck Imputation
V           3 .Logical Imputation (Derivation)

D ECOVB4M     2    766
T RC2: Month applied for State SSI that time
     When did ... apply for [...Inctyp] that
     time?
U All adults with State SSI and emthyn1 = 1
  AND essiself=1
V          -1 .Not in universe
V        1:12 .Month applied

D TCOVB4Y     4    768
T RC2: Year applied for EGICODE that time
     When did ... apply for [...Inctype] that
     time?
U All adults with State SSI and emthyn1 = 1
  AND essiself=1
V          -1 .Not in universe
V   1926:1996 .Year applied

D ACOVB4M     1    772
T RC2: Month applied for State SSI that time
     Imputation flag for ECOVB4M
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Imputed
V           2 .Cold Deck Imputation
V           3 .Logical Imputation (Derivation)

D ACOVB4Y     1    773
T RC2: Year applied for State SSI that time
     Imputation flag for ECOVB4Y
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Imputed
V           2 .Cold Deck Imputation
V           3 .Logical Imputation (Derivation)

D EAPLFS      2    774
T TMR: Ever applied for Food Stamp Program
     Has .... ever applied for the Federal
     Governments' Food Stamp Program?
U All adults receiving FOOD STAMPS and
  EPOPSTAT=1
V          -1 .Not in universe
V           1 .Yes
V           2 .No

D AAPLFS      1    776
T TMR: Ever applied for Food Stamp Program
  allocation flg
     Imputation flag for EAPLFS
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Imputed
V           2 .Cold Deck Imputation
V           3 .Logical Imputation (Derivation)
```

```
DATA         SIZE  BEGIN

D ERECVFS     2    777
T TMR: Authorized to receive Food Stamp
     Has .... ever been authorized to
     receive-food stamps?
U All adults who receive Food stamp and
  EPOPSTAT=1 and EAPLFS=1
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D ARECVFS     1    779
T TMR: Authorized to receive Food Stamp
  allocation flag
     Imputation flag for ERECVFS
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed
V          2 .Cold Deck Imputation
V          3 .Logical Imputation (Derivation)

D EFSSTRMN    2    780
T TMR: Month first received food stamp
     When did ... first start receiving food
     stamp?
U All adults who receive Food stamp and
  EPOPSTAT=1 and EAPLFS=1 and ERECVFS=1
V         -1 .Not in universe
V       1:12 .Jan. thru Dec

D AFSSTRMN    1    782
T TMR: Month first received food stamp
  allocation flag
     Imputation flag for EFSSTRMN
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed
V          2 .Cold Deck Imputation
V          3 .Logical Imputation (Derivation)

D TFSSTRYR    4    783
T TMR: Year first received food stamp
     When did ... first start receiving food
     stamp?
U All adults who receive Food stamp and
  EPOPSTAT=1 and EAPLFS=1 and ERECVFS=1
V         -1 .Not in universe
V  1926:1996 .Year

D AFSSTRYR    1    787
T TMR: Year first received food stamp
  allocation flag
     Imputation flag for EFSSTRYR
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed
V          2 .Cold Deck Imputation
V          3 .Logical Imputation (Derivation)
```

```
DATA         SIZE  BEGIN

D EFSLONG1    2    788
T TMR: Length of time received food
  stamp(months)
     For how long did ... receive food stamps
     that time?
U All adults who receive Food stamp and
  EPOPSTAT=1 and EAPLFS=1 and ERECVFS=1 and
  EFSSTRYR >0
V         -1 .Not in universe
V       1:99 .Length of time in months

D AFSLONG1    1    790
T TMR: Length of time received FStamps(mth)
  allocation flg
     Imputation flag for EFSLONG1
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed
V          2 .Cold Deck Imputation
V          3 .Logical Imputation (Derivation)

D EFSLONG2    2    791
T TMR: Length of time received food
  stamp(years)
     For how long did ... receive food stamps
     that time?
U All adults who receive Food stamp and
  EPOPSTAT=1 and EAPLFS=1 and ERECVFS=1 and
  EFSSTRYR >0
V         -1 .Not in universe
V       1:99 .Length of time in years

D AFSLONG2    1    793
T TMR: Length of time received FStamp(yrs)
  allocation flg
     Imputation flag for EFSLONG2
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed
V          2 .Cold Deck Imputation
V          3 .Logical Imputation (Derivation)

D EFSTIMES    2    794
T TMR: Number of times received food stamps
     How many times in all have there been
     when... received food stamps?
U All adults who receive Food stamp and
  EPOPSTAT=1 and EAPLFS=1 and ERECVFS=1 and
  EFSSTRYR >0 and (EFSLONG1 or EFSLONG2 > 0).
V         -1 .Not in universe
V       1:99 .Number of times received food
V            .stamps

D AFSTIMES    1    796
T TMR: Number of times received FStamps
  allocation flg
     Imputation flag for EFSTIMES
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed
V          2 .Cold Deck Imputation
V          3 .Logical Imputation (Derivation)
```

```
DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

D EAPLAFDC    2    797
T TMR: Ever applied for AFDC/ADC Program
     Has .... ever applied for benefits from
     the program AFDC - Aid With Dependent
     Children Sometimes called ADC?
U All adults that receive AFDC and EPOPSTAT=1
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D AAPLAFDC    1    799
T TMR: Ever applied for AFDC/ADC Program
  allocation flag
     Imputation flag for EAPLAFDC
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed
V          2 .Cold Deck Imputation
V          3 .Logical Imputation (Derivation)

D ERCVAFDC    2    800
T TMR: Authorized to receive AFDC/ADC
     Has .... ever receive AFDC benefits?
U All adults that receive AFDC and EPOPSTAT=1
  and EAPLAFDC=1
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D ARCVAFDC    1    802
T TMR: Authorized to receive AFDC/ADC
  allocation flag
     Imputation flag for ERCVAFDC
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed
V          2 .Cold Deck Imputation
V          3 .Logical Imputation (Derivation)

D EAFDCSTM    2    803
T TMR: Month first received AFDC/ADC benefits
     When did ... first start receiving AFDC
     benefits?
U All adults that receive AFDC and EPOPSTAT=1
  and EAPLAFDC=1 and ERCVAFDC=1
V         -1 .Not in universe
V       1:12 .Month first start receiving AFDC

D AAFDCSTM    1    805
T TMR: Month 1st received AFDC/ADC benefits
  allocation flg
     Imputation flag for EAFDCSTM
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed
V          2 .Cold Deck Imputation
V          3 .Logical Imputation (Derivation)
```

```
DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

D TAFDCSTY    4    806
T TMR: Year first received AFDC/ADC benefits
     When did ... first start receiving AFDC
     benefits?
U All adults that receive AFDC and EPOPSTAT=1
  and EAPLAFDC=1 and ERCVAFDC=1
V         -1 .Not in universe
V  1926:1996 .Year first received AFDC
V            .benefits

D AAFDCSTY    1    810
T TMR: Year 1st received AFDC/ADC benefits
  allocation flg
     Imputation flag for EAFDCSTY
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed
V          2 .Cold Deck Imputation
V          3 .Logical Imputation (Derivation)

D EAFDCLG1    2    811
T TMR: Length of time received
  AFDC/ADC(months)
     For how long did ... receive AFDC that
     time?
U All adults that receive AFDC and EPOPSTAT=1
  and EAPLAFDC=1 and ERCVAFDC=1 and EAFDCSTY
  >0
V         -1 .Not in universe
V       1:99 .Length of time in
V            .months,received AFDC/ADC

D AAFDCLG1    1    813
T TMR: Length of time recd AFDC/ADC(mth)
  allocation flg
     Imputation flag for EAFDCLG1
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed
V          2 .Cold Deck Imputation
V          3 .Logical Imputation (Derivation)

D EAFDCLG2    2    814
T TMR: Length of time received AFDC/ADC(years)
     For how long did ... receive AFDC that
     time?
U All adults that receive AFDC and EPOPSTAT=1
  and EAPLAFDC=1 and ERCVAFDC=1 and EAFDCSTY>0
V         -1 .Not in universe
V       1:99 .Length of time in years received
V            .AFDC/ADC

D AAFDCLG2    1    816
T TMR: Length of time recd AFDC/ADC(yrs)
  allocation flg
     Imputation flag for EAFDCLG2
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed
V          2 .Cold Deck Imputation
V          3 .Logical Imputation (Derivation)
```

```
DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

D EAFDCTIM    2    817
T TMR: Number of times received AFDC/ADC
     How many times in all have there been
     when... received AFDC?
U All adults that receive AFDC and EPOPSTAT=1
  and EAPLAFDC=1 and ERCVAFDC=1 and EAFDCSTY>0
  and (EAFDCLG1 or EAFDCLG2 > 0).
V         -1 .Not in universe
V       1:99 .Number of times received AFDC

D AAFDCTIM    1    819
T TMR: Number of times recd AFDC/ADC
  allocation flg
     Imputation flag for EAFDCTIM
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed
V          2 .Cold Deck Imputation
V          3 .Logical Imputation (Derivation)

D EAPLSSI     2    820
T TMR: Ever applied for SSI program
     Has .... ever applied for benefits from
     the program called SSI or Supplemental
     Security Income?
U All adults with SSI(fed/state) and
  EPOPSTAT=1
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D AAPLSSI     1    822
T TMR: Ever applied for SSI allocation flag
     Imputation flag for EAPLSSI
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed
V          2 .Cold Deck Imputation
V          3 .Logical Imputation (Derivation)

D ERECVSSI    2    823
T TMR: Authorized to receive SSI
     Has .... ever been authorized to
     receive-SSI? Program?
U All adults with SSI(fed/state) and
  EPOPSTAT=1 and EAPLSSI=1
V         -1 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D ARECVSSI    1    825
T TMR: Authorized to receive SSI allocation
  flag
     Imputation flag for ERECVSSI
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed
V          2 .Cold Deck Imputation
V          3 .Logical Imputation (Derivation)

DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

D ESSISTRM    2    826
T TMR: Month first received SSI benefits
     When did ... first start receiving SSI?
U All adults with SSI(fed/state) and
  EPOPSTAT=1 and EAPLSSI=1 and ERECVSSI=1
V         -1 .Not in universe
V       1:12 .Month first started receiving
V            .SSI

D ASSISTRM    1    828
T TMR: Month first received SSI benefits
  allocation flg
     Imputation flag for ESSISTRM
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed
V          2 .Cold Deck Imputation
V          3 .Logical Imputation (Derivation)

D TSSISTRY    4    829
T TMR: Year first received SSI benefits
     When did ... first start receiving SSI?
U All adults with SSI(fed/state) and
  EPOPSTAT=1 and EAPLSSI=1 and ERECVSSI=1
V         -1 .Not in universe
V  1926:1996 .Year started receiving SSI

D ASSISTRY    1    833
T TMR: Year first received SSI benefits
  allocation flg
     Imputation flag for ESSISTRY
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed
V          2 .Cold Deck Imputation
V          3 .Logical Imputation (Derivation)

D ESSILNG1    2    834
T TMR: Length of time received SSI(months)
     For how long did ... receive SSI that
     time?
U All adults with SSI(fed/state) and
  EPOPSTAT=1 and EAPLSSI=1 and ERECVSSI=1 and
  ESSISTRY>0
V         -1 .Not in universe
V       1:99 .Length of time received
V            .SSI(months)

D ASSILNG1    1    836
T TMR: Length of time received SSI(months)
  allocation flg
     Imputation flag for ESSILNG1
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed
V          2 .Cold Deck Imputation
V          3 .Logical Imputation (Derivation)
```

```
DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

D ESSILNG2    2    837
T TMR: Length of time received SSI(years)
     For how long did ... receive SSI that
     time?
U All adults with SSI(federal/state) and
  EPOPSTAT=1 and EAPLSSI=1 and ERECVSSI=1 and
  ESSISTRY>0
V         -1 .Not in universe
V       1:99 .Length of time received
V            .SSI(years)
```

```
DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

D ASSILNG2    1    839
T TMR: Length of time received SSI(years)
  allocation flg
     Imputation flag for ESSILNG2
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed
V          2 .Cold Deck Imputation
V          3 .Logical Imputation (Derivation)

D FILLER      1    840
```

SOURCE AND ACCURACY STATEMENT

for the Survey of Income and Program Participation[1]
from 1996 Public Use Files

SOURCE OF DATA

The data was collected in the 1996 panel of the Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP). The SIPP universe is the noninstitutionalized resident population living in the United States. The population includes persons living in group quarters, such as dormitories, rooming houses, and religious group dwellings. Crew members of merchant vessels, Armed Forces personnel living in military barracks, and institutionalized persons, such as correctional facility inmates and nursing home residents, were not eligible to be in the survey. Also, United States citizens residing abroad were not eligible to be in the survey. Foreign visitors who work or attend school in this country and their families were eligible; all others were not eligible to be in the survey. With the exceptions noted above, persons who were at least 15 years of age at the time of the interview were eligible to be in the survey.

The 1996 panel of the SIPP sample is located in 322 Primary Sampling Units (PSUs), each consisting of a county or a group of contiguous counties. Within these PSUs, living quarters (LQs) were systematically selected from lists of addresses prepared for the 1990 decennial census to form the bulk of the sample. To account for LQs built within each of the sample areas after the 1990 census, a sample containing clusters of four LQs was drawn of permits issued for construction of residential LQs up until shortly before the beginning of the panel.

In jurisdictions that don't issue building permits or have incomplete addresses, we systematically sampled expected clusters of four LQs which were listed by field personnel and then subsampled in the field. In addition, we selected sample LQs from a supplemental frame that included LQs identified as missed in the 1990 census.

For the first interview of the panel, Wave 1, we obtained interviews from occupants of about 36,700 of the 49,200 designated living quarters. We found most of the remaining 12,500 living quarters in the panel to be vacant, demolished, converted to nonresidential use, or otherwise ineligible for the survey. However, we did not interview approximately 3,400 of the 12,500 living quarters in the panel because the occupants, (1) refused to be interviewed, (2) could not be found at home, (3) were temporarily absent, or (4) were otherwise unavailable. Thus, occupants of about 92 percent of all eligible living quarters participated in the first interview of the panel.

For subsequent interviews, only original sample persons (those in Wave 1 sample households and interviewed in Wave 1) and persons living with them were eligible to be interviewed. We followed original sample persons if they moved to a new address, unless the new address was more than 100 miles from a SIPP sample area. Then, we attempted telephone interviews.

---

[1]For questions or further assistance with the information provided in this document, contact the Survey of Income and Program Participation Branch of the Demographic Statistical Methods Division on (301) 457-4192 or via the internet using Karen.C.King@ccmail.census.gov

Sample households within a given panel are divided into four random subsamples of nearly equal size. These subsamples are called rotation groups and one rotation group is interviewed each month. Each household in the sample was scheduled to be interviewed at 4 month intervals over a period of roughly 4 years beginning in April 1996. The reference period for the questions is the 4-month period preceding the interview month. In general, one cycle of four interviews covering the entire sample, using the same questionnaire, is called a wave.

The public use files include core and supplemental (**topical module**) data. Core questions are repeated at each interview over the life of the panel. Topical modules include questions which are asked only in certain waves. The 1996 panel topical modules are given in Table 1.

Table 2 indicates the reference months and interview months for the collection of data from each rotation group for the 1996 panel. For example, Wave 1 rotation group 1 of the 1996 panel was interviewed in April 1996 and data for the reference months December 1995 through March 1996 were collected.

Estimation. We used several stages of weight adjustments in the estimation procedure to derive the SIPP cross-sectional person weights. We gave each person a base weight **(BW)** equal to the inverse of probability of selection of a person's household. We applied two noninterview adjustment factors. One adjusted the weights of interviewed persons in interviewed households to account for households which were eligible for the sample but which field representatives could not interview at the first interview (F_{N1}). The second compensated for person noninterviews occurring in subsequent interviews (F_{N2}). We used a Duplication Control Factor **(DCF)** which adjusts for subsampling done in the field when the number of sample units is much larger than expected. We applied a Mover's Weight **(MW)**, which adjusts for persons in the SIPP universe who move into sample households after wave 1. The last weight applied is the Second Stage Adjustment Factor (F_{2s}). This weight adjusts estimates to population controls and causes husbands' and wives' weights to be equal.

The final cross-sectional weight is $\mathbf{Fw_c = BW \times DCF \times F_{n1} \times F_{2S}}$ for wave 1 and is $\mathbf{Fw_c = IW \times F_{n2} \times F_{2S}}$ for waves 2+, where **IW** is either $\mathbf{BW \times DCF \times F_{n1}}$ or **MW**. James (1995) and Siegel (1995a) describe SIPP cross-sectional weighting in greater detail.

Researchers both inside and outside the Census Bureau conducted evaluations of SIPP weighting methodology and researched alternative methodologies. We are making several improvements to SIPP weighting methods beginning with this panel. They are described below.

- We dropped the first stage factor (F_{1s}) from cross-sectional weighting. This factor adjusted for differences between the Census count of population and an estimate of that count based on Census data for sample PSUs. James (1994) found that it did not reduce variance as was previously believed. Jabine, et al (1990) describe the first stage factor used in earlier panels.

- We are using additional variables in nonresponse adjustment. We added high/low poverty stratum code to the Wave 1 nonresponse adjustment, and we added household income, geographic division, and number of imputations for selected income and asset items to the nonresponse adjustment for waves 2+. Research by Rizzo, et al (1994) and by Folsom and Witt (1994) pointed out the potential of the latter three variables in reducing nonresponse bias.

- We redefined nonresponse adjustment cells for waves 2+ weighting. We formed the nonresponse cells by successively partitioning data from five panels by whichever variable most reduced the bias of the household income to poverty threshold ratio. We used data from a sixth panel to evaluate the results. We calculated the nonresponse bias of six variables at waves two and seven for both the new cells and the original cells using initial weights and data from the most recent interview in the calculations. The new cells had lower bias for five of the six variables (Siegel, 1995b).

Research was conducted on a number of promising weighting improvements. Allen and Petroni (1994) reported on an adjustment for mover attrition. Folsom and Witt (1994) and Rizzo, et al (1994) studied alternative nonresponse adjustments using response propensity models. Each study computed weights using an alternative methodology. The researchers then compared estimates of various items to benchmarks. The benchmarks came from administrative records and survey data with less nonresponse than the SIPP. The comparisons did not provide strong evidence of lower bias using the alternative weighting methods.

Additional Methodology

Use of Weights. Each household and each person within each household on each wave tape has four weights. These four weights are reference month specific and therefore can be used only to form reference month estimates. Reference month estimates can be averaged to form estimates of monthly averages over some period of time.

> **Example**, using the proper weights, one can estimate the monthly average number of households in a specified income range over November and December 1996. To estimate monthly averages of a given measure (e.g., total, mean) over a number of consecutive months, sum the monthly estimates and divide by the number of months.

To form an estimate for a particular month, use the reference month weight for the month of interest, summing over all persons or households with the characteristic of interest whose reference period includes the month of interest. Multiply the sum by a factor to account for the number of rotations contributing data for the month. This factor equals four divided by the number of rotations contributing data for the month. For example, December 1995 data is only available from rotations 2, 3, and 4 for Wave 1 of the 1996 panel (See Table 2), so a factor of 4/3 must be applied.

When estimates for months with less than four rotations worth of data are constructed from a wave file, factors greater than 1 must be applied. However, when core data from consecutive waves are used together, data from all four rotations may be available, in which case the factors are equal to 1.

These tapes contain no weight for characteristics that involve a persons's or household's status over two or more months (e.g., number of households with a 50 percent increase in income between November and December 1995).

Producing Estimates for Census Regions and States. The total estimate for a region is the sum of the state estimates in that region. Using this sample, estimates for individual states are subject to very high variance and are not recommended. The state codes on the file are primarily of use in linking respondent characteristics with appropriate contextual variables (e.g., state-specific welfare criteria) and for tabulating data by user-defined groupings of states.

Producing Estimates for the Metropolitan Population. For Washington, DC and 14 other states, metropolitan or non-metropolitan residence is identified (variable H*-METRO). In 28 additional states, where the non-metropolitan population in the sample was small enough to present a disclosure risk, a fraction of the metropolitan sample was recoded to be indistinguishable from non-metropolitan cases (H*-METRO = 2). In these states, therefore, the cases coded as metropolitan (H*-METRO = 1) represent only a subsample of that population.

In producing state estimates for a metropolitan characteristic, multiply the individual, family, or household weights by the metropolitan inflation factor for that state, presented in Table 3. (This inflation factor compensates for the subsampling of the metropolitan population and is 1.0 for the states with complete identification of the metropolitan population.)

The same procedure applies when creating estimates for particular identified MSA's or CMSA's--apply the factor appropriate to the state. For multi-state MSA's, use the factor appropriate to each state part. For example, to tabulate data for the Maine, ME-VT, apply the Vermont factor of 1.57953 to weights for residents of the Vermont part of the MSA; Maine residents require no modification to the weight (i.e., their factors equal 1.57953).

In producing regional or national estimates of the metropolitan population, it is also necessary to compensate for the fact that no metropolitan subsample is identified within two states (Mississippi and West Virginia). Thus, factors in the right-hand column of Table 3 should be used for regional and national estimates. The results of regional and national tabulations of the metropolitan population will be biased slightly. However, less than one-half of one percent of the metropolitan population is not represented.

Producing Estimates for the Non-Metropolitan Population. State, regional, and national estimates of the non-metropolitan population cannot be computed directly, except for Washington, DC and the 13 states where the factor for state tabulations in Table 3 is 1.0. In all other states, the cases identified as not in the metropolitan subsample (METRO = 2) are a mixture of non-metropolitan and metropolitan households. Only an indirect method of estimation is available: first compute an estimate for the total population, then subtract the estimates for the metropolitan population. The results of these tabulations will be slightly biased.

ACCURACY OF ESTIMATES

SIPP estimates are based on a sample; they may differ somewhat from the figures that would have been obtained if a complete census had been taken using the same questionnaire, instructions, and enumerators. There are two types of errors possible in an estimate based on a sample survey: nonsampling and sampling. We are able to provide estimates of the magnitude of SIPP sampling error, but this is not true of nonsampling error. Found in the next sections are descriptions of sources of SIPP nonsampling error, followed by a discussion of sampling error, its estimation, and its effect in data analyses.

Nonsampling Error. Nonsampling errors can be attributed to many sources:

- inability to obtain information about all cases in the sample
- definitional difficulties
- differences in the interpretation of questions
- inability or unwillingness on the part of the respondents to provide correct information
- inability to recall information, errors made in the following: collection such as in recording or coding the data, processing the data, estimating values for missing data
- biases resulting from the differing recall periods caused by the interviewing pattern used
- and undercoverage.

Quality control and edit procedures were used to reduce errors made by respondents, coders and interviewers. More detailed discussions of the existence and control of nonsampling errors in the SIPP can be found in the SIPP Quality Profile by Thomas B. Jabine, Karen E. King and Rita J. Petroni, issued May 1990.

Undercoverage in SIPP results from missed living quarters and missed persons within sample households. It is known that undercoverage varies with age, race, and sex. Generally, undercoverage is larger for males than for females and larger for Blacks than for nonBlacks. Ratio estimation to independent age-race-sex population controls partially corrects for the bias due to survey undercoverage. However, biases exist in the estimates to the extent that persons in missed households or missed persons in interviewed households have characteristics different from those of interviewed persons in the same age-race-sex group. Further, the independent population controls used have been adjusted for undercoverage in the Census.

A common measure of survey coverage is the coverage ratio, the estimated population before ratio adjustment divided by the independent population control. The Table below shows SIPP coverage ratios for age-sex-race groups for one month-April 1996 prior to the weighting adjustment. The SIPP coverage ratios exhibit some variability from month to month, but these are a typical set of coverage ratios. Other Census Bureau household surveys [like the Current Population Survey] experience similar coverage.

SIPP Coverage Ratios - Age by Nonblack/Black Status and Sex

	NonBlack		Black	
Age	**M**	**F**	**M**	**F**
15	0.9175	1.1235	0.7044	0.7749
16-17	0.8640	0.9289	0.8826	0.9433
18-19	0.8620	0.8647	0.8274	0.8339
20-21	0.8848	0.8041	0.6255	0.9596
22-24	0.7859	0.8692	0.5857	0.6705
25-29	0.8022	0.8254	0.8504	0.8386
30-34	0.8721	0.9063	0.8792	0.7991
35-39	0.9212	0.9855	0.7119	0.8982
40-44	0.9058	0.9321	0.8059	0.9653
45-49	0.9009	0.9761	0.6856	0.7758
50-54	0.9667	0.9181	0.8993	1.2103
60-61	0.8405	0.8961	1.0210	0.9877
62-64	0.9866	1.0698	0.9914	0.9618
65-69	0.9304	0.9423	1.0646	0.7759
70-74	0.8836	0.9362	0.7896	1.3338
75-79	0.8952	1.0046	--------	0.9104
80-84	0.8974	0.9651	--------	--------
85 +	0.9558	0.9669	--------	--------

These coverage ratios are for April 1996.

Comparability with Other Estimates. Caution should be exercised when comparing data from this with data from other SIPP products or with data from other surveys. The comparability problems are caused by such sources as the seasonal patterns for many characteristics, different nonsampling errors, and different concepts and procedures. Refer to the SIPP Quality Profile for known differences with data from other sources and further discussions.

Sampling Error. Standard errors indicate the magnitude of the sampling error. They also partially measure the effect of some nonsampling errors in response and enumeration, but do not measure any systematic biases in the data. The standard errors for the most part measure the variations that occurred by chance because a sample rather than the entire population was surveyed.

USES AND COMPUTATION OF STANDARD ERRORS

Confidence Intervals. The sample estimate and its standard error enable one to construct confidence intervals, ranges that would include the average result of all possible samples with a known probability. For example, if all possible samples were selected, each of these being surveyed under essentially the same conditions and using the same sample design, and if an estimate and its standard error were calculated from each sample, then:

1. Approximately 68 percent of the intervals from one standard error below the estimate to one standard error above the estimate would include the average result of all possible samples.

2. Approximately 90 percent of the intervals from 1.6 standard errors below the estimate to 1.6 standard errors above the estimate would include the average result of all possible samples.

3. Approximately 95 percent of the intervals from two standard errors below the estimate to two standard errors above the estimate would include the average result of all possible samples.

The average estimate derived from all possible samples is or is not contained in any particular computed interval. However, for a particular sample, one can say with a specified confidence that the average estimate derived from all possible samples is included in the confidence interval.

Hypothesis Testing. Standard errors may also be used for hypothesis testing, a procedure for distinguishing between population characteristics using sample estimates. The most common types of hypotheses tested are 1) the population characteristics are identical versus 2) they are different. Tests may be performed at various levels of significance, where a level of significance is the probability of concluding that the characteristics are different when, in fact, they are identical.

To perform the most common test, compute the difference $X_A - X_B$, where X_A and X_B are sample estimates of the characteristics of interest. A later section explains how to derive an estimate of the standard error of the difference $X_A - X_B$. Let that standard error be S_{DIFF}. If $X_A - X_B$ is between -1.6 times S_{DIFF} and +1.6 times S_{DIFF}, no conclusion about the characteristics is justified at the 10 percent significance level. If, on the other hand, $X_A - X_B$ is smaller than -1.6 times S_{DIFF} or larger than +1.6 times S_{DIFF}, the observed difference is significant at the 10 percent level. In this event, it is commonly accepted practice to say that the characteristics are different. Of course, sometimes this conclusion will be wrong. When the characteristics are the same, there is a 10 percent chance of concluding that they are different.

Note that as more tests are performed, more erroneous significant differences will occur. For example, at the 10 percent significance level, if 100 independent hypothesis tests are performed in which there are no real differences, it is likely that about 10 erroneous differences will occur. Therefore, the significance of any single test should be interpreted cautiously.

Note Concerning Small Estimates and Small Differences. Because of the large standard errors involved, there is little chance that estimates will reveal useful information when computed on a base smaller than 200,000. Care must be taken in the interpretation of small differences since even a small amount of nonsampling error can cause a borderline difference to appear significant or not, thus distorting a seemingly valid hypothesis test.

Calculating Standard Errors for SIPP Estimates. There are three main ways we calculate the Standard Errors for SIPP Estimates. They are as follows:

- Replicate Weighting Methods,
- Generalized Variance parameters (denoted as "a" and "b"),
- Simplified tables using the "a" and "b" parameters.

The most reliable method is the Replicate Weighting Method. SIPP uses the Replicate Weighting Method to produce Generalized Variance parameters. Using the Generalized Variance parameters, we create simplified tables.

Standard Error Parameters and Tables and Their Use. Most SIPP estimates have greater standard errors than those obtained through a simple random sample because PSUs are sampled and clusters of living quarters are sampled for the SIPP in the area and new construction frames. To derive standard errors that would be applicable to a wide variety of estimates and could be prepared at a moderate cost, a number of approximations were required. Estimates with similar standard error behavior were grouped together and two parameters (denoted "a" and "b") were developed to approximate the standard error behavior of each group of estimates. Because the actual standard error behavior was not identical for all estimates within a group, the standard errors computed from these parameters provide an indication of the order of magnitude of the standard error for any specific estimate. These "a" and "b" parameters vary by characteristic and by demographic subgroup to which the estimate applies. Table 4 provides base "a" and "b" parameters to be used for the 1996 panel estimates. Table 10 provides parameters for calculating 1996 topical module variances.

The factors provided in Table 5 when multiplied by the base parameters of Table 4 for a given subgroup and type of estimate give the "a" and "b" parameters for that subgroup and estimate type for the specified reference period. For example, the base "a" and "b" parameters for total number of households are -0.00002480 and 2,474, respectively. For Wave 1 the factor for March 1996 is 1 since 4 rotation months of data is available. So, the "a" and "b" parameters for total household income in March 1996 based on Wave 1 are -0.00002480 and 2,474, respectively. Also for Wave 1, the factor for the first quarter of 1996 is 1.2222 since 9 rotation months of data are available (rotations 1 and 2 provide 3 rotations months each, while rotations 3 and 4 provide 1 and 2 rotation months, respectively). So the "a" and "b" parameters for total number of households in the first quarter of 1992 are -0.00003031 and 3,024, respectively for Wave 1.

The "a" and "b" parameters may be used to calculate the standard error for estimated numbers and percentages. Because the actual standard error behavior was not identical for all estimates within a group, the standard errors computed from these parameters provide an indication of the order of magnitude of the standard error for any specific estimate. Methods for using these parameter for computation of approximate standard errors are given in the following sections.

For those users who wish further simplification, we have also provided general standard errors in Tables 6 through 9. Note that these standard errors only apply when data from all four rotations are used and must be adjusted by a factor from Table 4. The standard errors resulting from this simplified approach are less accurate. Methods for using these parameters and tables for computation of standard errors are given in the following sections.

The procedures described below apply only to reference month estimates or averages of reference month estimates. Refer to the section "Use of Weights" for a more detailed discussion of the construction of estimates.

Variance stratum codes and half sample codes are included on the tapes to enable the user to compute the variances directly and more accurately by methods such as balanced repeated replications (BRR). William G. Cochran provides a list of references discussing the application of this technique. (See Sampling Techniques, 3rd Ed., New York: John Wiley and Sons, 1977, p. 321.)

Standard errors of estimated numbers. The approximate standard error, s_x, of an estimated number of persons, households, families, unrelated individuals and so forth, can be obtained in two ways. Both apply when data from all four rotations are used to make the estimate. However, only the second method should be used when less than four rotations of data are available for the estimate. Note that neither method should be applied to dollar values.

The standard error may be obtained by the use of the formula

$$s_x = fs \tag{1}$$

where f is the appropriate "f" factor from Table 4, and s is the standard error on the estimate obtained by interpolation from Table 6 or 7. Alternatively, s_x may be approximated by the formula

$$s_x = \sqrt{ax^2 + bx} \tag{2}$$

from which the standard errors in Tables 8 and 9 were calculated. Here x is the size of the estimate and "a" and "b" are the parameters associated with the particular type of characteristic being estimated. Use of formula 2 will provide more accurate results than the use of formula 1.

Illustration.

Suppose SIPP estimates for Wave 1 of the 1996 panel show that there were 1,700,000 black households with monthly household income above \$4,000. The appropriate parameters and factor from Table 4 and the appropriate general standard error from Table 6 are

$a = -0.00018540 \quad b = 2,160 \quad f = 0.61 \quad s = 117,000$

Using formula 1, the approximate standard error is

$s_x = 71,370$

Using formula 2, the approximate standard error is

$$\sqrt{(-0.00018540)(1,700,000)^2 + (2,160)(1,700,000)} = 56,002$$

Using the standard error based on formula 2, the approximate 90-percent confidence interval as shown by the data is from 1,610,397 to 1,789,603. Therefore, a conclusion that the average estimate derived from all possible samples lies within a range computed in this way would be correct for roughly 90% of all samples.

Standard Error of a Mean. A mean is defined here to be the average quantity of some item (other than persons, families, or households) per person, family or household. For example, it could be the average monthly household income of females age 25 to 34. The standard error of a mean can be approximated by formula 3 below. Because of the approximations used in developing formula 3, an estimate of the standard error of the mean obtained from this formula will generally underestimate the true standard error. The formula used to estimate the standard error of a mean $\bar{x}$ is

$$s_{\bar{x}} = \sqrt{\left(\frac{b}{y}\right) s^2} \qquad (3)$$

where y is the size of the base, s^2 is the estimated population variance of the item and b is the parameter associated with the particular type of item.

The population variance s^2 may be estimated by one of two methods. In both methods we assume x_i is the value of the item for unit I. (Unit may be person, family, or household). To use the first method, the range of values for the item is divided into c intervals. The upper and lower boundaries of interval j are Z_{j-1} and Z_j, respectively. Each unit is placed into one of c groups such that $Z_{j-1} < x_i \leq Z_j$.

The estimated population variance, s^2, is given by the formula:

$$s^2 = \sum_{j=1}^{c} p_j m_j^2 - \bar{x}^2, \qquad (4)$$

where p_j is the estimated proportion of units in group j, and $m_j = (Z_{j-1} + Z_j/2)$. The most representative value of the item in group j is assumed to be m_j. If group c is open-ended, i.e., no upper interval boundary exists, then an approximate value for m_c is

$$m_c = \frac{3}{2} Z_{c-1}.$$

The mean, $\bar{x}$ can be obtained using the following formula:

$$\bar{x} = \sum_{j=1}^{c} p_j m_j.$$

In the second method, the estimated population variance is given by

$$s^2 = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{n} w_i x_i^2}{\sum_{i=1}^{n} w_i} - \bar{x}^2 , \qquad (5)$$

where there are n units with the item of interest and w_i is the final weight for unit I. The mean, $\bar{x}$, can be obtained from the formula

$$\bar{x} = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{n} w_i x_i}{\sum_{i=1}^{n} w_i}.$$

<u>Illustration.</u>

Suppose that based on Wave 1 data, the distribution of monthly cash income for persons age 25 to 34 during the month of January 1996 is given in Table 11.

Using formula 4 and the mean monthly cash income of $2,530 the approximate population variance, s^2, is

$$s^2 = \left(\frac{1,371}{39,851}\right)(150)^2 + \left(\frac{1,651}{39,851}\right)(450)^2 + \ldots\ldots +$$

$$\left(\frac{1,493}{39,851}\right)(9,000)^2 - (2,530)^2 = 3,159,887.$$

Using formula 3 and the appropriate base "b" parameter from Table 4, the estimated standard error of a mean $\bar{x}$ is

$$s_{\bar{x}} = \sqrt{\left(\frac{3,476}{39,851,000}\right)(3,159,887)} = \$16.60$$

Standard error of an aggregate. An aggregate is defined to be the total quantity of an item summed over all the units in a group. The standard error of an aggregate can be approximated using formula 6.

As with the estimate of the standard error of a mean, the estimate of the standard error of an aggregate will generally underestimate the true standard error. Let y be the size of the base, s^2 be the estimated population variance of the item obtained using formula (4) or (5) and b be the parameter associated with the particular type of item. The standard error of an aggregate is:

$$s_x = \sqrt{(b)(y)s^2} \qquad (6)$$

Standard Errors of Estimated Percentages. The reliability of an estimated percentage, computed using sample data for both numerator and denominator, depends upon both the size of the percentage and the size of the total upon which the percentage is based. Estimated percentages are relatively more reliable than the corresponding estimates of the numerators of the percentages, particularly if the percentages are 50 percent or more, e.g., the percent of people employed is more reliable than the estimated number of people employed. When the numerator and denominator of the percentage have different parameters, use the parameter (and appropriate factor) of the numerator. If proportions are presented instead of percentages, note that the standard error of a proportion is equal to the standard error of the corresponding percentage divided by 100.

There are two types of percentages commonly estimated. The first is the percentage of persons, families or households sharing a particular characteristic such as the percent of persons owning their own home. The second type is the percentage of money or some similar concept held by a particular group of persons or held in a particular form. Examples are the percent of total wealth held by persons with high income and the percent of total income received by persons on welfare.

For the percentage of persons, families, or households, the approximate standard error, $s_{(x,p)}$, of the estimated percentage p can be obtained by the formula

$$s_{(x,p)} = fs \tag{7}$$

when data from all four rotations are used to estimate p.

In this formula, f is the appropriate "f" factor from Table 6 and s is the standard error of the estimate from Table 10 or 11.

Alternatively, it may be approximated by the formula

$$s_{(x,p)} = \sqrt{\frac{b}{x}(p)(100-p)} \tag{8}$$

from which the standard errors in Tables 10 and 11 were calculated. Here x is the size of the subclass of social units which is the base of the percentage, p is the percentage ($0 < p < 100$), and b is the parameter associated with the characteristic in the numerator. Use of this formula will give more accurate results than use of formula 7 above and should be used when data from less than four rotations are used to estimate p.

<u>Illustration.</u>

Suppose that, in the month of January 1996, 6.7 percent of the 16,812,000 persons in nonfarm households with a mean monthly household cash income of $4,000 to $4,999, were black. Using formula 8 and the "b" parameter of 5,053 from Table 4 and a factor of 1 for the month of January 1996 from Table 7, the approximate standard error is

$$\sqrt{\frac{4{,}611}{(16{,}812{,}000)}(6.7)(100-6.7)} = 0.41 \textit{ percent}$$

Consequently, the 90 percent confidence interval as shown by these data is from 6.3 to 7.1 percent.

For percentages of money, a more complicated formula is required. A percentage of money will usually be estimated in one of two ways. It may be the ratio of two aggregates:

$$p_I = 100\,(X_A / X_N)$$

or it may be the ratio of two means with an adjustment for different bases:

$$p_I = 100\,(\hat{p}_A \bar{X}_A / \bar{X}_N)$$

where x_A and x_N are aggregate money figures, $\bar{x}_A$ and $\bar{x}_N$ are mean money figures, and $\hat{p}_A$ is the estimated number in group A divided by the estimated number in group N. In either case, we estimate the standard error as

$$s_I = \sqrt{\left(\frac{\hat{p}_A \bar{x}_A}{\bar{x}_N}\right)^2 \left[\left(\frac{s_p}{\hat{p}_A}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{s_A}{\bar{x}_A}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{s_B}{\bar{x}_N}\right)^2\right]} \ , \tag{9}$$

where s_p is the standard error of $\hat{p}_A$, s_A is the standard error of $\bar{x}_A$ and s_B is the standard error of $\bar{x}_N$. To calculate s_p, use formula 8. The standard errors of $\bar{x}_N$ and $\bar{x}_A$ may be calculated using formula 3.

It should be noted that there is frequently some correlation between $\hat{p}_A$, $\bar{x}_N$, and $\bar{x}_A$. Depending on the magnitude and sign of the correlations, the standard error will be over or underestimated.

<u>Illustration.</u>

Suppose that in January 1996, 9.8% of the households own rental property, the mean value of rental property is \$72,121, the mean value of assets is \$78,734, and the corresponding standard errors are 0.31%, \$5799, and \$2867. In total there are 86,790,000 households. Then, the percent of all household assets held in rental property is

$$= 100\left((0.098)\frac{72121}{78734}\right) = 9.0\%$$

Using formula (9), the appropriate standard error is

$$s_I = \sqrt{\left(\frac{(0.098)(72121)}{78734}\right)^2 \left[\left(\frac{0.0031}{0.098}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{5799}{72121}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{2867}{78734}\right)^2\right]}$$

$= 0.008$

$= 0.8\%$

Standard Error of a Difference. The standard error of a difference between two sample estimates is approximately equal to

$$s_{(x-y)} = \sqrt{s_x^2 + s_y^2} \tag{10}$$

where s_x and s_y are the standard errors of the estimates x and y. The estimates can be numbers, percents, ratios, etc. The above formula assumes that the correlation coefficient between the characteristics estimated by x and y is zero. If the correlation is really positive (negative), then this assumption will tend to cause overestimates (underestimates) of the true standard error.

Illustration.

Suppose that SIPP estimates show the number of persons age 35-44 years with monthly cash income of $4,000 to $4,999 was 3,186,000 in the month of January 1996 and the number of persons age 25-34 years with monthly cash income of $4,000 to $4,999 in the same time period was 2,619,000. Then, using parameters from Table 4 and formula 2, the standard errors of these numbers are approximately 104,414 and 94,801, respectively. The difference in sample estimates is 9,439 and using formula 10, the approximate standard error of the difference is

$$\sqrt{(104{,}414)^2 \ \% \ (94{,}801)^2} \ ' \ 95{,}371$$

Suppose that it is desired to test at the 10 percent significance level whether the number of persons with monthly cash income of $4,000 to $4,999 was different for persons age 35-44 years than for persons age 25-34 years. To perform the test, compare the difference of 9,439 to the product 1.6 x 95,371 = 152,594. Since the difference is less than 1.6 times the standard error of the difference, the data show that the two age groups are not significantly different at the 10 percent significance level.

Standard Error of a Median. The median quantity of some item such as income for a given group of persons, families, or households is that quantity such that at least half the group have as much or more and at least half the group have as much or less. The sampling variability of an estimated median depends upon the form of the distribution of the item as well as the size of the group. To calculate standard errors on medians, the procedure described below may be used.

An approximate method for measuring the reliability of an estimated median is to determine a confidence interval about it. (See the section on sampling variability for a general discussion of confidence intervals.) The following procedure may be used to estimate the 68-percent confidence limits and hence the standard error of a median based on sample data.

1. Determine, using either formula 7 or formula 8, the standard error of an estimate of 50 percent of the group.

2. Add to and subtract from 50 percent the standard error determined in step 1.

3. Using the distribution of the item within the group, calculate the quantity of the item such that the percent of the group with more of the item is equal to the smaller percentage found in step 2. This quantity will be the upper limit for the 68-percent confidence interval. In a similar fashion, calculate the quantity of the item such that the percent of the group with more of the item is equal to the larger percentage found in step 2. This quantity will be the lower limit for the 68-percent confidence interval.

4. Divide the difference between the two quantities determined in step 3 by two to obtain the standard error of the median.

To perform step 3, it will be necessary to interpolate. Different methods of interpolation may be used. The most common are simple linear interpolation and Pareto interpolation. The appropriateness of the method depends on the form of the distribution around the median. If density is declining in the area, then we recommend Pareto interpolation. If density is fairly constant in the area, then we recommend linear interpolation. Note, however, that Pareto interpolation can never be used if the interval contains zero or negative measures of the item of interest. Interpolation is used as follows. The quantity of the item such that "p" percent have more of the item is

$$X_{pN} = \exp\left[\left(Ln\left(\frac{pN}{N_1}\right) \Big/ Ln\left(\frac{N_2}{N_1}\right)\right) \; Ln\left(\frac{A_2}{A_1}\right)\right] A_1 \tag{11}$$

if Pareto Interpolation is indicated and

$$X_{pN} = \left[\frac{PN - N_1}{N_2 - N_1} \; (A_2 - A_1) + A_1\right] \tag{12}$$

if linear interpolation is indicated, where

N	is the size of the group,
A_1 and A_2	are the lower and upper bounds, respectively, of the interval in which X_{pN} falls,
N_1 and N_2	are the estimated number of group members owning more than A_1 and A_2, respectively,
exp	refers to the exponential function and
Ln	refers to the natural logarithm function.

<u>Illustration.</u>

To illustrate the calculations for the sampling error on a median, we return to Table 14. The median monthly income for this group is $2,158. The size of the group is 39,851,000.

1. Using formula 8, the standard error of 50 percent on a base of 39,851,000 is about 0.6 percentage points.

2. Following step 2, the two percentages of interest are 49.4 and 50.6.

3. By examining Table 14, we see that the percentage 49.4 falls in the income interval from 2000 to 2499. (Since 55.5% receive more than $2,000 per month, the dollar value corresponding to 49.4 must be between $2,000 and $2,500). Thus, A_1 = $2,000, A_2 = $2,500, N_1 = 22,106,000, and N_2 = 16,307,000.

In this case, we decided to use Pareto interpolation. Therefore, the upper bound of a 68% confidence interval for the median is

$$\$2{,}000 \exp\left[\left(Ln\left(\frac{(.494)(39{,}851{,}000)}{22{,}106{,}000}\right) / Ln\left(\frac{16{,}307{,}000}{22{,}106{,}000}\right)\right) Ln\left(\frac{2{,}500}{2{,}000}\right)\right] = \$2177$$

Also by examining Table 11, we see that 50.6 falls in the same income interval. Thus, A_1, A_2, N_1 and N_2 are the same. We also use Pareto interpolation for this case. So the lower bound of a 68% confidence interval for the median is

$$\$2{,}000 \exp\left[\left(Ln\left(\frac{(.506)(39{,}851{,}000)}{22{,}106{,}000}\right) / Ln\left(\frac{16{,}307{,}000}{22{,}106{,}000}\right)\right) Ln\left(\frac{2{,}500}{2{,}000}\right)\right] = \$2139$$

Thus, the 68-percent confidence interval on the estimated median is from \$2139 to \$2177. An approximate standard error is

$$\frac{\$2177 - \$2139}{2} = \$19$$

Standard Errors of Ratios of Means and Medians. The standard error for a ratio of means or medians is approximated by:

$$s_{\frac{x}{y}} = \sqrt{\left(\frac{x}{y}\right)^2 \left[\left(\frac{s_y}{y}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{s_x}{x}\right)^2\right]} \qquad (13)$$

where x and y are the means or medians, and s_x and s_y are their associated standard errors. Formula 13 assumes that the means are not correlated. If the correlation between the population means estimated by x and y are actually positive (negative), then this procedure will tend to produce overestimates (underestimates) of the true standard error for the ratio of means.

Table 1. 1996 Panel Topical Modules

Wave	Topical Module
1	Recipiency History and Employment History
2	Work Disability; Education & Training; Marital; Migration; and Fertility Histories; and Household Relationships
3	Eligibility and Assets & Liabilities
4	Annual Income & Retirement Accounts; Taxes; Work Schedule; and Child Care
5	School Enrollment & Financing; Child Support; Support for Non-Household Members; Disability; and variable modules to be determined
6	Eligibility and Well-Being
7	Annual Income & Retirement Accounts; Taxes; and Retirement & Pension Plan Coverage
8	Variable modules to be determined
9	Eligibility and Assets & Liabilities
10	Annual Income & Retirement Accounts; Taxes; Work Schedule; and Child Care
11	Child Support; Support for Non-Household Members; Disability; and variable modules to be determined
12	Eligibility; and variable modules to be determined

Table 2. Reference Months for Each Interview Month - 1996 Panel

Reference Period

Month of Interview	Wave/ Rotation	1st Quarter (1996)			2nd Quarter (1996)			3rd Quarter (1996)			4th Quarter (1996)			…	3rd Quarter (1999)			4th Quarter (1999)		
		Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec		Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
Apr 96	1/1	X	X	X																
May	1/2	X	X	X	X															
June	1/3		X	X	X	X														
July	1/4			X	X	X	X													
Aug	2/1				X	X	X	X												
Sept	2/2					X	X	X	X											
Oct	2/3						X	X	X	X										
Nov	2/4							X	X	X	X									
Dec	3/1								X	X	X	X								
Jan 97	3/2									X	X	X	X							
Feb	3/3										X	X	X							
.																				
.														…						
.														…	.					
Aug 99	11/1																			
Sept	11/2																			
Oct	11/3														X	X	X			
Nov	11/4														X	X	X	X		
Dec	12/1															X	X	X	X	
Jan	12/2													. . .			X	X	X	X
Feb	12/3																	X	X	X
Mar 2000	12/4																		X	X

Table 3. Metropolitan Subsample Factors to be Applied to Compute National and Subnational Estimates

		Factors for use in State or CMSA (MSA) Tabulations	Factors for use in Regional or National Tabulations
Northeast:	Connecticut	1.00000	1.00000
	Maine	1.57953	0.65171
	Massachusetts	1.03252	1.03252
	New Hampshire	1.24580	1.24580
	New Jersey	1.00000	1.00000
	New York	1.00000	1.00000
	Pennsylvania	1.00000	1.00000
	Rhode Island	1.00000	1.00000
	Vermont	1.57953	0.65171
Midwest:	Illinois	1.00735	1.00735
	Indiana	1.00000	1.00000
	Iowa	1.30446	1.30446
	Kansas	1.16632	1.16632
	Michigan	1.02281	1.02281
	Minnesota	1.06701	1.06701
	Missouri	1.00000	1.00000
	Nebraska	1.30873	1.30873
	North Dakota	---	---
	Ohio	1.00000	1.00000
	South Dakota	---	---
	Wisconsin	1.00908	1.0098
South:	Alabama	1.07631	1.07631
	Arkansas	1.28386	1.28386
	Delaware	1.49701	1.49701
	D.C.	1.00000	1.00000
	Florida	1.01184	1.01184
	Georgia	1.01513	1.01513
	Kentucky	1.07446	1.07446
	Louisiana	1.06406	1.06406
	Maryland	1.00000	1.00000
	Mississippi	---	---
	North Carolina	1.00000	1.00000
	Oklahoma	1.07759	1.07759
	South Carolina	1.08096	1.08096
	Tennessee	1.00980	1.00980
	Texas	1.01112	1.01112
	Virginia	1.01554	1.01554
	West Virginia	---	---

- indicates no metropolitan subsample is identified for the state

Table 3.cont'd. Metropolitan Subsample Factors to be Applied to Compute National and Subnational Estimates

		Factors for use in State or CMSA (MSA) Tabulations	Factors for use in Regional or National Tabulations
West:	Alaska	---	---
	Arizona	1.02596	1.02596
	California	1.00000	1.00000
	Colorado	1.13327	1.13327
	Hawaii	1.00000	1.00000
	Idaho	---	---
	Montana	---	---
	Nevada	1.00000	1.00000
	New Mexico	1.66611	1.66611
	Oregon	1.03327	1.03327
	Utah	1.00000	1.00000
	Washington	1.03799	1.03799
	Wyoming	---	---

- indicates no metropolitan subsample is identified for the state

Table 4: SIPP Indirect Generalized Variance Parameters for the 1996 Panel

Characteristics		Parameters		
PERSONS	**a**	**b**	**DEFF**	**f**
Poverty and Program Participation	-0.00002071	4,241	1.80	0.72
Male	-0.00004305	4,241	1.80	0.72
Female	-0.00003999	4,241	1.80	0.72
Income and Labor Force	-0.00001697	3,476	1.47	0.65
Male	-0.00003528	3,476	1.47	0.65
Female	-0.00003278	3,476	1.47	0.65
Other (Person) Items	-0.00002073	5,479	2.32	0.82
Male	-0.00004245	5,479	2.32	0.82
Female	-0.00004053	5,479	2.32	0.82
Black (Person) Items	-0.00013740	4,611	1.95	0.75
Male	-0.00029645	4,611	1.95	0.75
Female	-0.00025609	4,611	1.95	0.75
Hispanic (Person) Items	-0.00026708	5,746	2.43	0.84
Male	-0.00052410	5,746	2.43	0.84
Female	-0.00054462	5,746	2.43	0.84
Metro/NonMetro (Person) Items	-0.00003100	8,191	3.47	1.00
Male	-0.00006347	8,191	3.47	1.00
Female	-0.00006059	8,191	3.47	1.00
Poverty and Program Participation Demographic Person Items (age/race/sex/marital status)	-0.00001361	2,788	1.18	0.58
Male	-0.00002830	2,788	1.18	0.58
Female	-0.00002629	2,788	1.18	0.58
HOUSEHOLDS				
Total or White	-0.00002480	2,474	1.05	0.65
Black	-0.00018540	2,160	0.92	0.61
Hispanic	-0.00041675	2,968	1.26	0.72
Metro/NonMetro	-0.00005798	5,783	2.45	1.00

Note 1: For Wave 4 and beyond, to account for sample attrition, multiply the a and b parameters by 1.06 for estimates which include data.

Use the "Other (Person) Items" parameters for tabulations of persons 15+ in the labor force, retirement tabulations, 0+ program participation, 0+ benefits, 0+ income, and 0+ labor force tabulations, in addition to any other types of person tabulations not specifically covered by another characteristic in this Table.

Table 5. Factors to be Applied to Table 6 Base Parameters to Obtain Parameters for Various Reference Periods

# of available rotation months[1]	factor
Monthly estimate	
1	4.0000
2	2.0000
3	1.3333
4	1.0000
1st Quarter 1996 to 4th Quarter 2000	1.000

Note 1: The number of available rotation months for a given estimate is the sum of the number of rotations available for each month of the estimate.

Table 6. Standard Errors of Estimated Numbers of Households, Families, or Unrelated Persons (Numbers in Thousands)

Size of Estimate	Standard Error*	Size of Estimate	Standard Error
200	34	25,000	329
300	42	30,000	348
500	54	40,000	372
750	66	50,000	380
1,000	76	60,000	372
2,000	106	70,000	347
3,000	130	75,000	328
5,000	166	80,000	303
7,500	200	90,000	225
10,000	228	95,000	162
15,000	271	99,500	37

*** To account for sample attrition, multiply the standard error of the estimate by 1.06 for estimates which include data from Wave 4 and beyond.**

Table 7. Standard Errors of Estimated Numbers of Persons (Numbers in Thousands)

Size of Estimate	Standard Error*	Size of Estimate	Standard Error
200	40	90,000	697
300	50	100,000	714
500	64	110,000	725
750	78	120,000	732
1,000	90	130,000	735
2,000	128	140,000	734
3,000	156	150,000	729
5,000	200	160,000	719
7,500	244	170,000	705
10,000	281	180,000	686
15,000	340	190,000	661
25,000	431	200,000	631
30,000	467	210,000	594
40,000	527	220,000	549
50,000	576	230,000	494
60,000	616	240,000	425
70,000	649	250,000	332
75,000	663	260,000	185
80,000	676	264,000	43

*** To account for sample attrition, multiply the standard error of the estimate by 1.06 for estimates which include data from Wave 4 and beyond.**

Table 8. Standard Errors of Estimated Percentages of Households, Families, or Unrelated Persons

Base of Estimated Percentage (Thousands)	Estimated Percentages*					
	< =1 or > =9	2 or 98	5 or 95	10 or 90	25 or 75	50
200	1.69	2.38	3.71	5.10	7.36	8.50
300	1.38	1.94	3.03	4.17	6.01	6.94
500	1.07	1.51	2.34	3.23	4.66	5.38
750	0.87	1.23	1.91	2.63	3.80	4.39
1,000	0.76	1.06	1.66	2.28	3.29	3.80
2,000	0.54	0.75	1.17	1.61	2.33	2.69
3,000	0.44	0.61	0.96	1.32	1.90	2.20
5,000	0.34	0.48	0.74	1.02	1.47	1.70
7,500	0.28	0.39	0.61	0.83	1.20	1.39
10,000	0.24	0.34	0.52	0.72	1.04	1.20
15,000	0.20	0.27	0.43	0.59	0.85	0.98
25,000	0.15	0.21	0.33	0.46	0.66	0.76
30,000	0.14	0.19	0.30	0.42	0.60	0.69
40,000	0.12	0.17	0.26	0.36	0.52	0.60
50,000	0.11	0.15	0.23	0.32	0.47	0.54
60,000	0.10	0.14	0.21	0.29	0.43	0.49
70,000	0.09	0.13	0.20	0.27	0.39	0.45
75,000	0.09	0.12	0.19	0.26	0.38	0.44
80,000	0.08	0.12	0.19	0.26	0.37	0.43
90,000	0.08	0.11	0.17	0.24	0.35	0.40
95,000	0.08	0.11	0.17	0.23	0.34	0.39
99,500	0.08	0.11	0.17	0.23	0.33	0.38

* To account for sample attrition, multiply the standard error of the estimate by 1.06 for estimates which include data from Wave 4 and beyond.

Table 9. Standard Errors of Estimated Percentages of Persons

Base of Estimated Percentage (Thousands)	Estimated Percentages*					
	< =1 or > =9	2 or 98	5 or 95	10 or 90	25 or 75	50
200	2.01	2.83	4.41	6.07	8.76	10.12
300	1.64	2.31	3.60	4.96	7.15	8.26
600	1.16	1.64	2.55	3.51	5.06	5.84
1,000	0.90	1.27	1.97	2.72	3.92	4.53
2,000	0.64	0.90	1.39	1.92	2.77	3.20
5,000	0.40	0.57	0.88	1.21	1.75	2.02
7,500	0.33	0.46	0.72	0.99	1.43	1.65
10,000	0.28	0.40	0.62	0.86	1.24	1.43
15,000	0.23	0.33	0.51	0.70	1.01	1.17
20,000	0.20	0.28	0.44	0.61	0.88	1.01
25,000	0.18	0.25	0.39	0.54	0.78	0.91
30,000	0.16	0.23	0.36	0.50	0.72	0.83
50,000	0.13	0.18	0.28	0.38	0.55	0.64
75,000	0.10	0.15	0.23	0.31	0.45	0.52
100,000	0.09	0.13	0.20	0.27	0.39	0.45
125,000	0.08	0.11	0.18	0.24	0.35	0.40
150,000	0.07	0.10	0.16	0.22	0.32	0.37
200,000	0.06	0.09	0.14	0.19	0.28	0.32
225,000	0.06	0.08	0.13	0.18	0.26	0.30
250,000	0.06	0.08	0.12	0.17	0.25	0.29
260,000	0.06	0.08	0.12	0.17	0.24	0.28
264,000	0.06	0.08	0.12	0.17	0.24	0.28

*** To account for sample attrition, multiply the standard error of the estimate by 1.06 for estimates which include data from Wave 4 and beyond.**

Table 10. 1996 Wave 1 Topical Module Generalized Variance Parameters

	a	b
Employment History		
Both Sexes 18+	-0.00001632	3,476
Males 18+	-0.00003392	3,476
Females 18+	-0.00003152	3,476
Recipiency History		
Both Sexes 18+	-0.00001991	4,241
Males 18+	-0.00004139	4,241
Females 18+	-0.00003845	4,241

Use the "15+ Income and Labor Force" core parameter for tabulations of reasons for not working/reservation wage and work related income.

Table 11. Distribution of Monthly Cash Income Among Persons 25 to 34 Years Old

	Total	under $300	$300 to $599	$600 to $899	$900 to $1,199	$1,200 to $1,499	$1,500 to $1,999	$2,000 to $2,499	$2,500 to $2,999	$3,000 to $3,499	$3,500 to $3,999	$4,000 to $4,999	$5,000 to $5,999	$6,000 and over
Thousands in interval	39,85	1371	165	225	2734	3452	6278	5799	4730	3723	2519	2619	1223	1493
Percent with at least as much as lower bound of interval	--	100.0	96.6	92.4	86.7	79.9	71.2	55.5	40.9	29.1	19.7	13.4	6.8	3.7

WAVE 1 - RECIPIENCY HISTORY TOPICAL MODULE

(Part 1)

-YBEG20-
What set of circumstances led [fill TEMPNAME+] to apply for
[fill INCTYP1]
[fill INCTYP2]
in [fill MONTH5++]? Anything else?

[bold]MARK ALL THAT APPLY. ENTER (N) AFTER LAST RESPONSE.[n]

(1) Needed the money
(2) Pregnancy/birth of child
(3) Began receiving for another dependent (e.g. grandchild)
(4) Separated or divorced from spouse/partner
(5) Loss of job/wages/other income (own or partner's)
(6) Loss of other support income
(7) Just learned about the program
(8) Just got around to applying
(9) Became disabled
(10) Other, specify

@1 @2 @3 @4 @5 @6 @7 @8 @9 @10

-PRBYB20-
[bold]THE FIRST RESPONSE "NEEDED THE MONEY" IS NOT ACCEPTABLE AS THE ONLY RESPONSE, YOU MUST PROBE FOR A SECOND REASON. @

-OTHSPB20-
What reason was that?

@1
@2

-YSTOP21-
What set of circumstances caused [fill TEMPNAME+]
to stop receiving
[fill INCTYP1]
[fill INCTYP2]
in [fill MONTH4++]?

(1) Became ineligible because of increased income
(2) Became ineligible because of family changes
(Family member left, over age limit, etc.)
(3) Still eligible but could not/chose not to collect
(4) Other, specify

@

-OTHSPS21-
What reason was that?

@1
@2

-YBEG21-
What set of circumstances led [fill TEMPNAME+] to apply for
[fill INCTYP1]
[fill INCTYP2]
in [fill MONTH4++]? Anything else?

[bold]MARK ALL THAT APPLY. ENTER (N) AFTER LAST RESPONSE.[n]

(1) Needed the money
(2) Pregnancy/birth of child
(3) Began receiving for another dependent (e.g. grandchild)
(4) Separated or divorced from spouse/partner
(5) Loss of job/wages/other income (own or partner's)
(6) Loss of other support income
(7) Just learned about the program
(8) Just got around to applying
(9) Became disabled
(10) Other, specify

@1 @2 @3 @4 @5 @6 @7 @8 @9 @10

-PRBYB21-
[bold]THE FIRST RESPONSE "NEEDED THE MONEY" IS NOT ACCEPTABLE AS THE ONLY RESPONSE, YOU MUST PROBE FOR A SECOND REASON. @

-OTHSPB21-
What reason was that?

@1
@2

-YSTOP22-
What set of circumstances caused [fill TEMPNAME+]
to stop receiving
[fill INCTYP1]
[fill INCTYP2]
in [fill MONTH3++]?

(1) Became ineligible because of increased income
(2) Became ineligible because of family changes
(Family member left, over age limit, etc.)
(3) Still eligible but could not/chose not to collect
(4) Other, specify

@

-OTHSPS22-
What reason was that?

@1
@2

-YBEG22-
What set of circumstances led [fill TEMPNAME+] to apply for
[fill INCTYP1]
[fill INCTYP2]
in [fill MONTH3++]? Anything else?

[bold]MARK ALL THAT APPLY. ENTER (N) AFTER LAST RESPONSE.[n]

(1) Needed the money
(2) Pregnancy/birth of child
(3) Began receiving for another dependent (e.g. grandchild)
(4) Separated or divorced from spouse/partner
(5) Loss of job/wages/other income (own or partner's)
(6) Loss of other support income
(7) Just learned about the program
(8) Just got around to applying
(9) Became disabled
(10) Other, specify

@1 @2 @3 @4 @5 @6 @7 @8 @9 @10

-PRBYB22-
[bold]THE FIRST RESPONSE "NEEDED THE MONEY" IS NOT ACCEPTABLE AS THE ONLY RESPONSE, YOU MUST PROBE FOR A SECOND REASON. @

-OTHSPB22-
What reason was that?

@1
@2

-YSTOP23-

What set of circumstances caused [fill TEMPNAME+]
to stop receiving
[fill INCTYP1]
[fill INCTYP2]
in [fill MONTH2++]?

(1) Became ineligible because of increased income
(2) Became ineligible because of family changes
(Family member left, over age limit, etc.)
(3) Still eligible but could not/chose not to collect
(4) Other, specify

@

-OTHSPS23-

What reason was that?
@1
@2

-YBEG23-

What set of circumstances led [fill TEMPNAME+] to apply for
[fill INCTYP1]
[fill INCTYP2]
in [fill MONTH2++]? Anything else?

[bold]MARK ALL THAT APPLY. ENTER (N) AFTER LAST RESPONSE.[n]

(1) Needed the money
(2) Pregnancy/birth of child
(3) Began receiving for another dependent (e.g. grandchild)
(4) Separated or divorced from spouse/partner
(5) Loss of job/wages/other income (own or partner's)
(6) Loss of other support income
(7) Just learned about the program
(8) Just got around to applying
(9) Became disabled
(10) Other, specify

@1 @2 @3 @4 @5 @6 @7 @8 @9 @10

-PRBYB23-
[bold]THE FIRST RESPONSE "NEEDED THE MONEY" IS NOT ACCEPTABLE AS THE ONLY RESPONSE, YOU MUST PROBE FOR A SECOND REASON. @

-OTHSPB23-
What reason was that?

@1
@2

-BEG120-
-BEG120-
When did [fill TEMPNAME+] apply for the
[fill INCTYP1]
[fill INCTYP2] that
[fill TEMPNAME+] [fill TEMP2++]?
MONTH: @MON
YEAR: @YEAR

-YBEG220-
What set of circumstances led [fill TEMPNAME+] to apply for
[fill INCTYP1]
[fill INCTYP2]
in [fill MONTH1++]? Anything else?

[bold]MARK ALL THAT APPLY; ENTER (N) AFTER LAST RESPONSE
NOTE TO FR: THE FIRST RESPONSE "NEEDED THE MONEY" IS NOT ACCEPTABLE AS THE ONLY RESPONSE, YOU MUST PROBE FOR A SECOND REASON[n]
(1) Needed the money
(2) Pregnancy/birth of child
(3) Began receiving for another dependent (e.g. grandchild)
(4) Separated or divorced from spouse/partner
(5) Loss of job/wages/other income (own or partner's)
(6) Loss of other support income
(7) Just learned about the program
(8) Just got around to applying
(9) Became disabled
(10) Other, specify

@1 @2 @3 @4 @5 @6 @7 @8 @9 @10

-PRBYB220-
[bold]THE FIRST RESPONSE "NEEDED THE MONEY" IS NOT ACCEPTABLE AS THE ONLY RESPONSE, YOU MUST PROBE FOR A SECOND REASON. @

-OTHSP220-
What reason was that?

@1
@2

-WYBEG20-
What set of circumstances led [fill TEMPNAME+] to apply for
[fill INCTYP1]
[fill INCTYP2]
in [fill MONTH5++]? Anything else?
[bold]MARK ALL THAT APPLY; ENTER (N) AFTER LAST RESPONSE
NOTE TO FR: THE FIRST RESPONSE "NEEDED THE MONEY" IS NOT ACCEPTABLE AS THE ONLY RESPONSE, YOU MUST PROBE FOR A SECOND REASON[n]

(1) Needed the money
(2) Pregnancy/birth of child
(3) Began receiving for another dependent (e.g. grandchild)
(4) Separated or divorced from spouse/partner
(5) Loss of job/wages/other income (own or partner's)
(6) Loss of other support income
(7) Just learned about the program
(8) Just got around to applying
(9) Became disabled
(10) Other, specify

@1 @2 @3 @4 @5 @6 @7 @8 @9 @10

-PRBWB20-
[bold]THE FIRST RESPONSE "NEEDED THE MONEY" IS NOT ACCEPTABLE AS THE ONLY RESPONSE, YOU MUST PROBE FOR A SECOND REASON. @

-OTHSWB20-
What reason was that?

@1
@2

-WYSTOP21-
What set of circumstances caused [fill TEMPNAME+]
to stop receiving
[fill INCTYP1]
[fill INCTYP2]
in [fill MONTH4++]?

(1) Became ineligible because of increased income
(2) Became ineligible because of family changes
(Family member left, over age limit, etc.)
(3) Still eligible but could not/chose not to collect
(4) Other, specify

@

-WOTHSPS21-
What reason was that?
@1
@2

-WYBEG21-
What set of circumstances led [fill TEMPNAME+] to apply for
[fill INCTYP1]
[fill INCTYP2]
in [fill MONTH4++]? Anything else?

[bold]MARK ALL THAT APPLY. ENTER (N) AFTER LAST RESPONSE.[n]

(1) Needed the money
(2) Pregnancy/birth of child
(3) Began receiving for another dependent (e.g. grandchild)
(4) Separated or divorced from spouse/partner
(5) Loss of job/wages/other income (own or partner's)
(6) Loss of other support income
(7) Just learned about the program
(8) Just got around to applying
(9) Became disabled
(10) Other, specify

@1 @2 @3 @4 @5 @6 @7 @8 @9 @10

-PRBWB21-
[bold]THE FIRST RESPONSE "NEEDED THE MONEY" IS NOT ACCEPTABLE AS THE ONLY RESPONSE, YOU MUST PROBE FOR A SECOND REASON. @

-OTHSWB21-
What reason was that?

@1
@2

-WYSTOP22-
What set of circumstances caused [fill TEMPNAME+]
to stop receiving
[fill INCTYP1]
[fill INCTYP2]
in [fill MONTH3++]?

(1) Became ineligible because of increased income
(2) Became ineligible because of family changes
(Family member left, over age limit, etc.)
(3) Still eligible but could not/chose not to collect
(4) Other, specify

@

-WOTHSPS22-
What reason was that?

@1
@2

-WYBEG22-
What set of circumstances led [fill TEMPNAME+] to apply for
[fill INCTYP1]
[fill INCTYP2]
in [fill MONTH3++]? Anything else?

[bold]MARK ALL THAT APPLY. ENTER (N) AFTER LAST RESPONSE.[n]

(1) Needed the money
(2) Pregnancy/birth of child
(3) Began receiving for another dependent (e.g. grandchild)
(4) Separated or divorced from spouse/partner
(5) Loss of job/wages/other income (own or partner's)
(6) Loss of other support income
(7) Just learned about the program
(8) Just got around to applying
(9) Became disabled
(10) Other, specify

@1 @2 @3 @4 @5 @6 @7 @8 @9 @10

-PRBWB22-
[bold]THE FIRST RESPONSE "NEEDED THE MONEY" IS NOT ACCEPTABLE AS THE ONLY RESPONSE, YOU MUST PROBE FOR A SECOND REASON. @

-OTHSWB22-
What reason was that?

@1
@2

-WYSTOP23-

What set of circumstances caused [fill TEMPNAME+]
to stop receiving
[fill INCTYP1]
[fill INCTYP2]
in [fill MONTH2++]?

(1) Became ineligible because of increased income
(2) Became ineligible because of family changes
(Family member left, over age limit, etc.)
(3) Still eligible but could not/chose not to collect
(4) Other, specify

@

-WOTHSPS23-

What reason was that?

@1
@2

-WYBEG23-

What set of circumstances led [fill TEMPNAME+] to apply for

[fill INCTYP1]

[fill INCTYP2]

in [fill MONTH2++]? Anything else?

[bold]MARK ALL THAT APPLY. ENTER (N) AFTER LAST RESPONSE.[n]

(1) Needed the money

(2) Pregnancy/birth of child

(3) Began receiving for another dependent (e.g. grandchild)

(4) Separated or divorced from spouse/partner

(5) Loss of job/wages/other income (own or partner's)

(6) Loss of other support income

(7) Just learned about the program

(8) Just got around to applying

(9) Became disabled

(10) Other, specify

@1 @2 @3 @4 @5 @6 @7 @8 @9 @10

-PRBWB23-

[bold]THE FIRST RESPONSE "NEEDED THE MONEY" IS NOT ACCEPTABLE AS THE ONLY RESPONSE, YOU MUST PROBE FOR A SECOND REASON. @

-OTHSWB23-

What reason was that?

@1

@2

-WBEG120-

-WBEG120-

When did [fill TEMPNAME+] apply for the
[fill INCTYP1]
[fill INCTYP2] that
[fill TEMPNAME+] [fill TEMP2++]?

MONTH: @MON
YEAR: @YEAR

-WYBEG220-

What set of circumstances led [fill TEMPNAME+] to apply for
[fill INCTYP1]
[fill INCTYP2]
in [fill MONTH1++]? Anything else?
[bold]MARK ALL THAT APPLY; ENTER (N) AFTER LAST RESPONSE
NOTE TO FR: THE FIRST RESPONSE "NEEDED THE MONEY" IS NOT
ACCEPTABLE AS THE ONLY RESPONSE, YOU MUST PROBE FOR A SECOND REASON[n]

(1) Needed the money
(2) Pregnancy/birth of child
(3) Began receiving for another dependent (e.g. grandchild)
(4) Separated or divorced from spouse/partner
(5) Loss of job/wages/other income (own or partner's)
(6) Loss of other support income
(7) Just learned about the program
(8) Just got around to applying
(9) Became disabled
(10) Other, specify

@1 @2 @3 @4 @5 @6 @7 @8 @9 @10

-PRWYB220-

[bold]THE FIRST RESPONSE "NEEDED THE MONEY" IS NOT ACCEPTABLE AS THE ONLY RESPONSE, YOU MUST PROBE FOR A SECOND REASON. @

-OTSPW220-

What reason was that?

@1
@2

-FYBEG20-

What set of circumstances led [fill TEMPNAME+] to apply for
[fill INCTYP1]
[fill INCTYP2]
in [fill MONTH5++]? Anything else?
[bold]MARK ALL THAT APPLY; ENTER (N) AFTER LAST RESPONSE
NOTE TO FR: THE FIRST RESPONSE "NEEDED THE MONEY" IS NOT ACCEPTABLE AS THE ONLY RESPONSE, YOU MUST PROBE FOR A SECOND REASON[n]

(1) Needed the money
(2) Pregnancy/birth of child
(3) Began receiving for another dependent (e.g. grandchild)
(4) Separated or divorced from spouse/partner
(5) Loss of job/wages/other income (own or partner's)
(6) Loss of other support income
(7) Just learned about the program
(8) Just got around to applying
(9) Became disabled
(10) Other, specify

@1 @2 @3 @4 @5 @6 @7 @8 @9 @10

-PRBFB20-

[bold]THE FIRST RESPONSE "NEEDED THE MONEY" IS NOT ACCEPTABLE AS THE ONLY RESPONSE, YOU MUST PROBE FOR A SECOND REASON. @

-OTHSFB20-

What reason was that?

@1
@2

-FYSTOP21-

What set of circumstances caused [fill TEMPNAME+]
to stop receiving
[fill INCTYP1]
[fill INCTYP2]
in [fill MONTH4++]?

(1) Became ineligible because of increased income
(2) Became ineligible because of family changes
(family member left, over age limit, etc.)
(3) Still eligible but could not/chose not to collect
(4) Other, specify

@

-OTHSFS21-

What reason was that?

@1
@2

-FYBEG21-
What set of circumstances led [fill TEMPNAME+] to apply for
[fill INCTYP1]
[fill INCTYP2]
in [fill MONTH4++]? Anything else?
[bold]MARK ALL THAT APPLY; ENTER (N) AFTER LAST RESPONSE
NOTE TO FR: THE FIRST RESPONSE "NEEDED THE MONEY" IS NOT
ACCEPTABLE AS THE ONLY RESPONSE, YOU MUST PROBE FOR A SECOND REASON[n]

(1) Needed the money
(2) Pregnancy/birth of child
(3) Began receiving for another dependent (e.g. grandchild)
(4) Separated or divorced from spouse/partner
(5) Loss of job/wages/other income (own or partner's)
(6) Loss of other support income
(7) Just learned about the program
(8) Just got around to applying
(9) Became disabled
(10) Other, specify

@1 @2 @3 @4 @5 @6 @7 @8 @9 @10

-PRBFB21-
[bold]THE FIRST RESPONSE "NEEDED THE MONEY" IS NOT ACCEPTABLE AS THE ONLY RESPONSE, YOU MUST PROBE FOR A SECOND REASON. @

-OTHSFB21-
What reason was that?

@1
@2

-FYSTOP22-
What set of circumstances caused [fill TEMPNAME+]
to stop receiving
[fill INCTYP1]
[fill INCTYP2]
in [fill MONTH3++]?

(1) Became ineligible because of increased income
(2) Became ineligible because of family changes
(family member left, over age limit, etc.)
(3) Still eligible but could not/chose not to collect
(4) Other, specify

@

-OTHSFS22-
What reason was that?

@1
@2

-FYBEG22-
What set of circumstances led [fill TEMPNAME+] to apply for
[fill INCTYP1]
[fill INCTYP2]
in [fill MONTH3++]? Anything else?
[bold]MARK ALL THAT APPLY; ENTER (N) AFTER LAST RESPONSE
NOTE TO FR: THE FIRST RESPONSE "NEEDED THE MONEY" IS NOT ACCEPTABLE AS THE ONLY RESPONSE, YOU MUST PROBE FOR A SECOND REASON[n]
(1) Needed the money
(2) Pregnancy/birth of child
(3) Began receiving for another dependent (e.g. grandchild)
(4) Separated or divorced from spouse/partner
(5) Loss of job/wages/other income (own or partner's)
(6) Loss of other support income
(7) Just learned about the program
(8) Just got around to applying
(9) Became disabled
(10) Other, specify

@1 @2 @3 @4 @5 @6 @7 @8 @9 @10

-PRBFB22-
[bold]THE FIRST RESPONSE "NEEDED THE MONEY" IS NOT ACCEPTABLE AS THE ONLY RESPONSE, YOU MUST PROBE FOR A SECOND REASON. @

-OTHSFB22-
What reason was that?

@1
@2

-FYSTOP23-

What set of circumstances caused [fill TEMPNAME+]
to stop receiving
[fill INCTYP1]
[fill INCTYP2]
in [fill MONTH2++]?

(1) Became ineligible because of increased income
(2) Became ineligible because of family changes
(family member left, over age limit, etc.)
(3) Still eligible but could not/chose not to collect
(4) Other, specify

@

-OTHSFS23-

What reason was that?

@1
@2

-FYBEG23-
What set of circumstances led [fill TEMPNAME+] to apply for
[fill INCTYP1]
[fill INCTYP2]
in [fill MONTH2++]? Anything else?
[bold]MARK ALL THAT APPLY; ENTER (N) AFTER LAST RESPONSE
NOTE TO FR: THE FIRST RESPONSE "NEEDED THE MONEY" IS NOT
ACCEPTABLE AS THE ONLY RESPONSE, YOU MUST PROBE FOR A SECOND REASON[n]
(1) Needed the money
(2) Pregnancy/birth of child
(3) Began receiving for another dependent (e.g. grandchild)
(4) Separated or divorced from spouse/partner
(5) Loss of job/wages/other income (own or partner's)
(6) Loss of other support income
(7) Just learned about the program
(8) Just got around to applying
(9) Became disabled
(10) Other, specify

@1 @2 @3 @4 @5 @6 @7 @8 @9 @10

-PRBFB23-
[bold]THE FIRST RESPONSE "NEEDED THE MONEY" IS NOT ACCEPTABLE AS THE
ONLY RESPONSE, YOU MUST PROBE FOR A SECOND REASON. @

-OTHSFB23-
What reason was that?

@1
@2

-FBEG120-
-FBEG120-
When did [fill TEMPNAME+] apply for the
[fill INCTYP1]
[fill INCTYP2] that
[fill TEMPNAME+] [fill TEMP2++]?

MONTH: @MON
YEAR: @YEAR

-FYBEG220-
What set of circumstances led [fill TEMPNAME+] to apply for
[fill INCTYP1]
[fill INCTYP2]
in [fill MONTH1++]? Anything else?
[bold]MARK ALL THAT APPLY; ENTER (N) AFTER LAST RESPONSE
NOTE TO FR: THE FIRST RESPONSE "NEEDED THE MONEY" IS NOT
ACCEPTABLE AS THE ONLY RESPONSE, YOU MUST PROBE FOR A SECOND REASON[n]
(1) Needed the money
(2) Pregnancy/birth of child
(3) Began receiving for another dependent (e.g. grandchild)
(4) Separated or divorced from spouse/partner
(5) Loss of job/wages/other income (own or partner's)
(6) Loss of other support income
(7) Just learned about the program
(8) Just got around to applying
(9) Became disabled
(10) Other, specify

@1 @2 @3 @4 @5 @6 @7 @8 @9 @10

-PRBFYB220-

[bold]THE FIRST RESPONSE "NEEDED THE MONEY" IS NOT ACCEPTABLE AS THE ONLY RESPONSE, YOU MUST PROBE FOR A SECOND REASON. @

-OTHSPFY220-

What reason was that?

@1
@2

-MYSTOP21-

What set of circumstances caused [fill TEMPNAME+]
to stop receiving
[fill INCTYP1]
[fill INCTYP2]
in [fill MONTH4++]?

(1) Became ineligible because of increased income
(2) Became ineligible because of family changes
(family member left, over age limit, etc.)
(3) Still eligible but could not/chose not to collect
(4) Other, specify

@

-OTHSMS21-

What reason was that?

@1
@2

-MYBEG21L-
What set of circumstances led [fill TEMPNAME+] to apply for
[fill INCTYP1]
[fill INCTYP2]
in [fill MONTH4++]? Anything else?
[bold]MARK ALL THAT APPLY; ENTER (N) AFTER LAST RESPONSE
NOTE TO FR: THE FIRST RESPONSE "NEEDED THE MONEY" IS NOT
ACCEPTABLE AS THE ONLY RESPONSE, YOU MUST PROBE FOR A SECOND REASON[n]
(1) Needed the money
(2) Pregnancy/birth of child
(3) Began receiving for another dependent (e.g. grandchild)
(4) Separated or divorced from spouse/partner
(5) Loss of job/wages/other income (own or partner's)
(6) Loss of other support income
(7) Just learned about the program
(8) Just got around to applying
(9) Became disabled
(10) Other, specify

@1 @2 @3 @4 @5 @6 @7 @8 @9 @10

-PRBMYB21L-
[bold]THE FIRST RESPONSE "NEEDED THE MONEY" IS NOT ACCEPTABLE AS THE ONLY RESPONSE, YOU MUST PROBE FOR A SECOND REASON. @

-MYBEG21S-
What set of circumstances led [fill TEMPNAME+] to apply for
[fill INCTYP1]
[fill INCTYP2]
in [fill MONTH4++]? Anything else?

[bold]MARK ALL THAT APPLY; ENTER (N) AFTER LAST RESPONSE
NOTE TO FR: THE FIRST RESPONSE "NEEDED THE MONEY" IS NOT
ACCEPTABLE AS THE ONLY RESPONSE, YOU MUST PROBE FOR A SECOND REASON[n]

(1) Needed the money
(2) Became disabled/blind
(3) Over 65
(4) Other, specify
@1 @2 @3 @4

-PRBMB21S-
[bold]THE FIRST RESPONSE "NEEDED THE MONEY" IS NOT ACCEPTABLE AS THE
ONLY RESPONSE, YOU MUST PROBE FOR A SECOND REASON. @

-OTHSMB21-
What reason was that?

@1
@2

-MYSTOP22-
What set of circumstances caused [fill TEMPNAME+]
to stop receiving
[fill INCTYP1]
[fill INCTYP2]
in [fill MONTH3++]?

(1) Became ineligible because of increased income
(2) Became ineligible because of family changes
(family member left, over age limit, etc.)
(3) Still eligible but could not/chose not to collect
(4) Other, specify

@

-OTHSMS22-
What reason was that?

@1
@2

-MYBEG22L-
What set of circumstances led [fill TEMPNAME+] to apply for
[fill INCTYP1]
[fill INCTYP2]
in [fill MONTH3++]? Anything else?
[bold]MARK ALL THAT APPLY; ENTER (N) AFTER LAST RESPONSE
NOTE TO FR: THE FIRST RESPONSE "NEEDED THE MONEY" IS NOT
ACCEPTABLE AS THE ONLY RESPONSE, YOU MUST PROBE FOR A SECOND REASON[n]
(1) Needed the money
(2) Pregnancy/birth of child
(3) Began receiving for another dependent (e.g. grandchild)
(4) Separated or divorced from spouse/partner
(5) Loss of job/wages/other income (own or partner's)
(6) Loss of other support income
(7) Just learned about the program
(8) Just got around to applying
(9) Became disabled
(10) Other, specify

@1 @2 @3 @4 @5 @6 @7 @8 @9 @10

-PRBMYB22L-

[bold]THE FIRST RESPONSE "NEEDED THE MONEY" IS NOT ACCEPTABLE AS THE ONLY RESPONSE, YOU MUST PROBE FOR A SECOND REASON. @

-MYBEG22S-

What set of circumstances led [fill TEMPNAME+] to apply for
[fill INCTYP1]
[fill INCTYP2]
in [fill MONTH3++]? Anything else?

[bold]MARK ALL THAT APPLY; ENTER (N) AFTER LAST RESPONSE
NOTE TO FR: THE FIRST RESPONSE "NEEDED THE MONEY" IS NOT ACCEPTABLE AS THE ONLY RESPONSE, YOU MUST PROBE FOR A SECOND REASON[n]

(1) Needed the money
(2) Became disabled/blind
(3) Over 65
(4) Other, specify

@1 @2 @3 @4

-PRBMB22S-

[bold]THE FIRST RESPONSE "NEEDED THE MONEY" IS NOT ACCEPTABLE AS THE ONLY RESPONSE, YOU MUST PROBE FOR A SECOND REASON. @

-OTHSMB22-

What reason was that?

@1
@2

-MYSTOP23-

What set of circumstances caused [fill TEMPNAME+]
to stop receiving
[fill INCTYP1]
[fill INCTYP2]
in [fill MONTH2++]?

(1) Became ineligible because of increased income
(2) Became ineligible because of family changes
(family member left, over age limit, etc.)
(3) Still eligible but could not/chose not to collect
(4) Other, specify

@

-OTHSMS23-

What reason was that?

@1
@2

-MYBEG23L-
What set of circumstances led [fill TEMPNAME+] to apply for
[fill INCTYP1]
[fill INCTYP2]
in [fill MONTH2++]? Anything else?
[bold]MARK ALL THAT APPLY; ENTER (N) AFTER LAST RESPONSE
NOTE TO FR: THE FIRST RESPONSE "NEEDED THE MONEY" IS NOT
ACCEPTABLE AS THE ONLY RESPONSE, YOU MUST PROBE FOR A SECOND REASON[n]
(1) Needed the money
(2) Pregnancy/birth of child
(3) Began receiving for another dependent (e.g. grandchild)
(4) Separated or divorced from spouse/partner
(5) Loss of job/wages/other income (own or partner's)
(6) Loss of other support income
(7) Just learned about the program
(8) Just got around to applying
(9) Became disabled
(10) Other, specify

@1 @2 @3 @4 @5 @6 @7 @8 @9 @10

-PRBMYB23L-
[bold]THE FIRST RESPONSE "NEEDED THE MONEY" IS NOT ACCEPTABLE AS THE
ONLY RESPONSE, YOU MUST PROBE FOR A SECOND REASON. @

-MYBEG23S-
What set of circumstances led [fill TEMPNAME+] to apply for
[fill INCTYP1]
[fill INCTYP2]
in [fill MONTH2++]? Anything else?
[bold]MARK ALL THAT APPLY; ENTER (N) AFTER LAST RESPONSE
NOTE TO FR: THE FIRST RESPONSE "NEEDED THE MONEY" IS NOT
ACCEPTABLE AS THE ONLY RESPONSE, YOU MUST PROBE FOR A SECOND REASON[n]

(1) Needed the money
(2) Became disabled/blind
(3) Over 65
(4) Other, specify

@1 @2 @3 @4

-PRBMB23S-
[bold]THE FIRST RESPONSE "NEEDED THE MONEY" IS NOT ACCEPTABLE AS THE ONLY RESPONSE, YOU MUST PROBE FOR A SECOND REASON. @

-OTHSMB23-
What reason was that?

@1
@2

-MBEG120-
-MBEG120-

When did [fill TEMPNAME+] apply for the
[fill INCTYP1]
[fill INCTYP2] that
[fill TEMPNAME+] [fill TEMP2++]?

MONTH: @MON
YEAR: @YEAR

-MYBEG220L-

What set of circumstances led [fill TEMPNAME+] to apply for
[fill INCTYP1]
[fill INCTYP2]
in [fill MONTH1++]? Anything else?
[bold]MARK ALL THAT APPLY; ENTER (N) AFTER LAST RESPONSE
NOTE TO FR: THE FIRST RESPONSE "NEEDED THE MONEY" IS NOT
ACCEPTABLE AS THE ONLY RESPONSE, YOU MUST PROBE FOR A SECOND REASON[n]

(1) Needed the money
(2) Pregnancy/birth of child
(3) Began receiving for another dependent (e.g. grandchild)
(4) Separated or divorced from spouse/partner
(5) Loss of job/wages/other income (own or partner's)
(6) Loss of other support income
(7) Just learned about the program
(8) Just got around to applying
(9) Became disabled
(10) Other, specify

@1 @2 @3 @4 @5 @6 @7 @8 @9 @10

-PRMYB220L-

[bold]THE FIRST RESPONSE "NEEDED THE MONEY" IS NOT ACCEPTABLE AS THE ONLY RESPONSE, YOU MUST PROBE FOR A SECOND REASON. @

-MYBEG220S-

What set of circumstances led [fill TEMPNAME+] to apply for
[fill INCTYP1]
[fill INCTYP2]
in [fill MONTH1++]? Anything else?

[bold]MARK ALL THAT APPLY; ENTER (N) AFTER LAST RESPONSE
NOTE TO FR: THE FIRST RESPONSE "NEEDED THE MONEY" IS NOT ACCEPTABLE AS THE ONLY RESPONSE, YOU MUST PROBE FOR A SECOND REASON[n]

(1) Needed the money
(2) Became disabled/blind
(3) Over 65
(4) Other, specify

@1 @2 @3 @4

-PRMYB220S-

[bold]THE FIRST RESPONSE "NEEDED THE MONEY" IS NOT ACCEPTABLE AS THE ONLY RESPONSE, YOU MUST PROBE FOR A SECOND REASON. @

-OTSPM220-

What reason was that?

@1
@2

APPENDIX B

Working Papers

This appendix provides a list of SIPP Working Papers. These papers are available on the Census Bureau's Internet site *http://www.census.gov*

Old	New	
(8401)	1	(Update No. 1, Revised 12/85) "An Overview of the Survey of Income and Program Participation," D. NELSON, D. B. MCMILLEN, and D. KASPRZYK (Census Bureau)
(8501)	2	"The Survey of Income and Program Participation: Uses and Applications," K. S. SHORT (Census Bureau)
(8502)	3	"Applications of a Matched File Linking the Bureau of the Census Survey of Income and Program Participation and Economic Data," S. HABER (The George Washington University)
(8503)	4	"Using the Survey of Income and Program Participation for Research on the Older Population," D. B. MCMILLEN, C. M. TAEUBER, and J. MARKS (Census Bureau)
(8504)	5	"Summary of the Content of the 1984 Panel of the Survey of Income and Program Participation," D. T. FRANKEL (Census Bureau)
(8505)	6	"Enhancing Data from the Survey of Income and Program Participation with Data from Economic Censuses and Surveys," D. K. SATER (Census Bureau)
(8506)	7	"Methodologies for Imputing Longitudinal Survey Items," V. J. HUGGINS, L. WEIDMAN, and M. E. SAMUHEL (Census Bureau)
(8507)	8	"New Household Survey and the CPS: A Look at Labor Force Differences," P. M. RYSCAVAGE (Census Bureau) and J. E. BREGGER (Bureau of Labor Statistics)
(8601)	9	"Some Aspects of SIPP," compiled and edited by R. A. HERRIOT and D. KASPRZYK (Census Bureau)
(8602)	10	"Nonsampling Error Issues in the SIPP," G. KALTON (University of Michigan), D. B. MCMILLEN, and D. KASPRZYK (Census Bureau)
(8603)	11	"An Investigation of Model-Based Imputation Procedures Using Data from the Income Survey Development Program," V. J. HUGGINS and L. WEIDMAN (Census Bureau)
(8604)	12	"Food Stamp Participation: A Comparison of SIPP with Administrative Records, S. CARLSON and R. DALRYMPLE (Food and Nutrition Service)
(8605)	13	"SIPP Longitudinal Household Estimation for the Proposed Longitudinal Definition," L. R. ERNST (Census Bureau)
(8606)	14	"A Comparison of Seven Imputation Procedures for the 1979 Panel of the Income Survey Development Program," V. J. HUGGINS (Census Bureau)

Old	New	
(8607)	15	"An Investigation of the Imputation of Monthly Earnings for the Survey of Income and Program Participation Using Regression Models," V. J. HUGGINS and L. WEIDMAN (Census Bureau)
(8608)	16	"Evaluation of Training Materials and Methods for the Survey of Income and Program Participation," M. HOLT (Survey Research Consultant)
(8609)	17	"Patterns of Household Composition and Family Status Change," C. F. CITRO (ASA/Census Research Fellow), and H. W. WATTS (Department of Economics, Columbia University)
(8610)	18	"Composite Estimation for SIPP:A Preliminary Report," R. P. CHAKRABARTY (Census Bureau)
(8611)	19	"Longitudinal Household Concepts in SIPP: Preliminary Results," C. F. CITRO (ASA/Census Research Fellow), D. J. HERNANDEZ, and R. A. HERRIOT (Census Bureau)
(8612)	20	"Following Children in the Survey of Income and Program Participation," E. K. MCARTHUR, and K. S. SHORT (Census Bureau)
(8613)	21	"SIPP Labor Force Transitions: Problems and Promises," P. RYSCAV AGE andK. S. SHORT (Census Bureau)
(8614)	22	"Augmenting Data Reported in the Survey of Income and Program Participation with Administrative Record Data--A Brief Discussion," D. K. SATER (Census Bureau)
(8701)	23	"Tracking Persons Over Time," A. C. JEAN and E. K. MCARTHUR (Census Bureau)
(8702)	24	"Preliminary Data from the SIPP 1983-84 Longitudinal Research File," J. F. CODER, D. BURKHEAD, A. FELDMAN-HARKINS, and J. MCNEIL (Census Bureau)
(8703)	25	"Work Experience Data from SIPP," P. RYSCAVAGE and A. FELDMAN-HARKINS (Census Bureau)
(8704)	26	"The Treatment of Person-Wave Nonresponse in Longitudinal Surveys," G. KALTON, J. LEPKOWSKI, S. HEERINGA, TING-KWONG LIN, and M. E. MILLER (Survey Research Center, University of Michigan)
(8705)	27	"SIPP: Filling Data Gaps on the Poverty and Social Welfare Fronts," P. RYSCAVAGE (Census Bureau)
(8706)	28	"Response Errors in Labor Surveys: Comparisons of Self and Proxy," D. HILL (University of Michigan)
(8707)	29	"Differences Between SIPP and Food and Nutrition Service Program Data on Child Nutrition and WIC Program Participation," L. KU and R. DALRYMPLE (Food and Nutrition Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture)
(8708)	30	"Quality Profile for the Survey of Income and Program Participation," K. KING, R. PETRONI, and R. SINGH (Census Bureau)

SIPP FILES

Old	New	
(8709)	31	"Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP) Sample Loss and the Efforts to Reduce It," D. NELSON, C. BOWIE, and A. WALKER (Census Bureau)
(8710)	32	"The Impact of Imputation Procedures on Distributional Characteristics of the Low Income Population," P. DOYLE (Mathematica Policy Research), and R. DALRYMPLE (Food and Nutrition Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture)
(8711)	33	"Job Tenure, Lifetime Work Interruptions and Wage Differentials," J. MCNEIL, E. LAMAS (Census Bureau), and S. HABER (The George Washington University)
(8712)	34	"Measuring the Bias in Gross Flows in the Presence of Auto-Correlated Response Errors," D. HUBBLE (Census Bureau), and D. JUDKINS (Westat, Inc.)
(8713)	35	"Investigation of Possible Causes of Transition Patterns from SIPP," L. WEIDMAN (Census Bureau)
(8714)	36	"Household and Income Sources: Monthly Averages for 1984," J. MOORMAN (Census Bureau)
(8715)	37	"Creating SIPP Longitudinal Files Using OSIRIS IV," M. SERVAIS (University of Michigan)
(8716)	38	"Transition In and Out of Poverty: New Data from the Survey of Income and Program Participation," P. RUGGLES (The Urban Institute), and R. WILLIAMS (Congressional Budget Office)
(8717)	39	"On Their Own: The Self-Employed and Others in Private Business," S. HABER (The George Washington University), E. LAMAS (Census Bureau), and J. LICHTENSTEIN (U.S. Small Business Administration)
(8718)	40	"Factors Associated with Household Net Worth," E. LAMAS and J. MCNEIL (Census Bureau)
(8719)	41	"Exploring Changes in Health Care Coverage Using the SIPP Longitudinal Research File," D. BURKHEAD and A. FELDMAN and HARKINS (Census Bureau)
(8720)	42	"The Analysis of Geographical Mobility and Life Events with the SIPP," D. DAHMANN and E. MCARTHUR (Census Bureau)
(8721)	43	"A Review of the Use of Administrative Records in the Survey of Income and Program Participation," C. BOWIE and D. KASPRZYK (Census Bureau)
(8722)	44	"Survey of Income and Program Participation Update," D. KASPRZYK (Census Bureau)
(8723)	45	"Measuring Poverty with the SIPP and the CPS," R. WILLIAMS (Congressional Budget Office)
(8724)	46	"The Statistical Invisible Minority Aged," C. TAEUBER (Census Bureau), and E. ATTAH (Atlanta University)

Old	New	
(8725)	47	"An Analysis of the SIPP Asset and Liability Feedback Experiment," E. LAMAS and J. MCNEIL (Census Bureau)
(8801)	48	"The Impact of the Unit of Analysis on Measures of Serial Multiple Program Participation," P. DOYLE and S. K. LONG (Mathematica Policy Research, Inc.)
(8802)	49	"Short-Term Fluctuations in Income and Their Impacts on the Characteristics of the Low-Income Population: New Data from the Survey of Income and Program Participation," P. RUGGLES (The Urban Institute)
(8803)	50	"Residential Mobility of One-Person Households," J. WITTE and H. LAHMANN (German Institute for Economic Research)
(8804)	51	"Year-Apart Estimates of Household Net Worth from the Survey of Income and Program Participation," J. MCNEIL and E. LAMAS (Census Bureau)
(8805)	52	"Measuring Poverty and Crises: A Comparison of Annual and Subannual Accounting Periods Using the Survey of Income and Program Participation," M. DAVID and J. FITZGERALD (Institute for Research on Poverty)
(8806)	53	"Using Administrative Record Data to Evaluate the Quality of Survey Estimates," J. MOORE and K. MARQUIS (Census Bureau)
(8807)	54	"The Wealth of the Aged and Nonaged, 1984," D. RADNER (Social Security Administration)
(8808)	55	"Examining the Dynamics of Health Insurance Loss: A Tale of Two Cohorts, A. C. MONHEIT and C. L. SCHUR (National Center for Health Services Research)
(8809)	56	"The Dynamics of Medicaid Enrollment," P. FARLEY-SHORT, J. A. CANTOR and A. C. MONHEIT (National Center for Health Services Research)
(8810)	57	"The Discouraged Worker Effect: A Reappraisal Using Spell Duration Data, A. MARTINI (University of Wisconsin-Madison)
(8811)	58	"Income as a Proxy for the Economic Status of the Elderly," D. J. CHOLLET and R. B. FRIEDLAND (Employee Benefit Research Institute)
(8812)	59	"The SIPP: Data from the Social Security Administration's 1987 Annual Statistical Supplement."
(8813)	60	"Participation in Industrial Training Programs," S. HABER (The George Washington University)
(8814)	61	"A Methodological Study Using Administrative Records: The Special Frames Study of the Income Survey Development Program," W. J. LOGAN (Social Security Administration),. D. KASPRZYK and R. CAVANAUGH (Census Bureau)
(8815)	62	"The Effect of Income Taxation on Labor Supply When Deductions are Endogenous, R. K. TRIEST (The Johns Hopkins University)

Old	New	
(8816)	63	"A Comparison of Gross Changes in Labor Force Status from SIPP and CPS," P. RYSCAVAGE and A. FELDMAN-HARKINS (Census Bureau)
(8817)	64	"How are the Elderly Housed? New Data from the 1984 Survey of Income and Program Participation," A. GOLDSTEIN (Census Bureau)
(8818)	65	"Welfare Recipient as Observed in the SIPP," J. CODER (Census Bureau) and P. RUGGLES (The Urban Institute)
(8819)	66	"Reservation Wages and Subsequent Acceptance Wages of Unemployed Persons, P. RYSCAVAGE (Census Bureau)
(8820)	67	"Selected References from the Income Survey Development Program (ISDP) and Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP)."
(8821)	68	"Training, Wage Growth, Firm Size," S. HABER (The George Washington University) and E. LAMAS (Census Bureau)
(8822)	69	"Defining and Measuring Nonmetro Poverty: Results from the Survey of Income and Program Participation," R. HOPPE (Economic Research Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture)
(8823)	70	"Nonresponse Adjustment Methods for Demographic Surveys at the U.S. Bureau of the Census," R. SINGH and R. PETRONI (Census Bureau)
(8824)	71	"Testing Telephone Interviewing in the Survey of Income and Program Participation and Some Early Results," S. DURANT and P. GBUR (Census Bureau)
(8825)	72	"Excluding Sample that Misses Some Interviews from SIPP Longitudinal Estimates," L. R. ERNST and D. GILLMAN (Census Bureau)
(8826)	73	"The Employment of Mothers and the Prevention of Poverty," M. HILL (University of Michigan) and H. HARTMANN (Rutgers University)
(8827)	74	"Using Administrative Record Data to Describe SIPP Response Errors," J. MOORE and K. MARQUIS (Census Bureau)
(8828)	75	"A Look at Welfare Dependency Using the 1984 SIPP Panel File," J. CODER, D. BURKHEAD, and A. FELDMAN-HARKINS (Census Bureau)
(8829)	76	"Census Bureau Microdata: Providing Useful Research Data While Protecting the Anonymity of Respondents," G. GATES (Census Bureau)
(8830)	77	"The Survey of Income and Program Participation: An Overview and Discussion of Research Issues," D. KASPRZYK (Census Bureau)
(8901)	78	"Quality of SIPP Estimates," R. P. SINGH, L. WEIDMAN, and G. SHAPIRO (Census Bureau)
(8902)	79	"Two Notes on Sampling Variance Estimates from the 1984 SIPP Public-Use Files," B. BYE and S. J. GALLICCHIO (Social Security Administration)

Old	New	
(8903)	80	"Longitudinal vs. Retrospective Measures of Work Experience," P. RYSCAVAGE and J. CODER (Census Bureau)
(8904)	81	"Analyzing the Characteristics of Blacks: A Comparison of Data from SIPP and CPS," R. FARLEY and L. J. NEIDERT (University of Michigan)
(8905)	82	"Enhanced Demographic-Economic Data Sets,"R. HERRIOT, C. BOWIE, D. KASPRZYK, and S. HABER (Census Bureau)
(8906)	83	"Reflections on the Income Estimates from the Initial Panel of the Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP)," D. VAUGHAN (Social Security Administration)
(8907)	84	"Measuring Spells of Unemployment and Their Outcomes," P. RYSCAVAGE (Census Bureau)
(8908)	85	"Welfare Dependency and its Causes: Determinants of the Duration of Welfare Spells," P. RUGGLES (The Urban Institute)
(8909)	86	"Measuring the Duration of Poverty Spells," P. RUGGLES (The Urban Institute) and R. WILLIAMS (Congressional Budget Office)
(8910)	87	"Methods of Processing Unit Data Longitudinally on the SIPP," K. SMITH (Congressional Budget Office)
(8911)	88	"Composite Estimation for SIPP Annual Estimates," R. P. CHAKRABARTY (Census Bureau)
(8912)	89	"Research and Evaluation Conducted on the Survey of Income and Program Participation," R. PETRONI, T. CARMODY, and V. HUGGINS (Census Bureau)
(8913)	90	"A Poisson Model of Response and Procedural Error Analysis of SIPP Reinterview Data," D. HILL (University of Michigan)
(8914)	91	"The Economic Resources of the Elderly," S. CRYSTAL and D. SHEA (Rutgers University)
(8915)	92	"Multivariate Analysis by Users of SIPP Micro-Data Files" R. P. CHAKRABARTY (Census Bureau)
(8916)	93	"A Resource-Based Model of Living Arrangements among the Unmarried Elderly," J. E. MUTCHLER and J. A. BURR (University of Buffalo)
(8917)	94	"Measuring Household Change at the Individual Level Using Data from SIPP, " A. SPEARE, JR. and R. AVERY (Brown University)
(8918)	95	"The Effect of Child Care Costs on Married Women's Labor Force Participation, R. CONNELLY (Bowdoin College)
(8919)	96	"Income and Assets of Social Security Beneficiaries by Type of Benefit," S. GRAD (Social Security Administration)

Old	New	
(8920)	97	"Development and Evaluation of a Survey-Based Type of Benefit Classification for the Social Security Program," D. VAUGHAN (Social Security Administration)
(8921)	98	"Wave Seam Effects in the SIPP," N. YOUNG (The Urban Institute)
(8922)	99	"Components of Longitudinal Household Change for 1984-1985: An Evaluation of National Estimates from the SIPP," D. J. HERNANDEZ (Census Bureau)
(8923)	100	"Database Design for Large-Scale, Complex Data," M. H. DAVID and A. ROBBIN (University of Wisconsin)
(8924)	101	"Measuring the Frequency and Consequences of Job Separations: Data from the Survey of Income and Program Participation," J. MCNEIL and E. LAMAS (Census Bureau)
(8925)	102	"The Regular Receipt of Child Support: A Multi-Step Process," J. PETERSON and C. NORD (Child Trends, Inc.)
(8926)	103	"The Potential for Comparative Panel Research Using Data from the Survey of Income and Program Participation and the German Socio-Economic Panel, J. C. WITTE (Harvard University)
(8927)	104	"Offer Arrivals Versus Acceptance: Interpreting Demographic Reemployment Patterns in the Search Framework," T. J. DEVINE (The Pennsylvania State University)
(8928)	105	"Findings from the SIPP Fringe Benefits Feasibility Study: Response Rates and Data Quality," S. HABER (The George Washington University)
(9001)	106	"Recent Developments in the Survey of Income and Program Participation, C. BOWIE (Census Bureau)
(9002)	107	"An Analysis of Leaving Home Using Data from the 1984 Panel of the SIPP, A. SPEARE, JR., R. AVERY, and F. GOLDSCHEIDER (Brown University)
(9003)	108	"The Effect of the Marriage Market on First Marriages: Evidence from SIPP, J. FITZGERALD (Bowdoin College)
(9004)	109	"Counting Spells of Unemployment," P. RYSCAVAGE and K. SHORT (Census Bureau)
(9005)	110	"The Elderly and Their Sources of Income: Implications for Rural Development," R. HOPPE (Economic Research Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture)
(9006)	111	"Alternative Estimates of Economic Well-Being by Age Using Data on Wealth and Income," D. RADNER (Social Security Administration)
(9007)	112	"Longitudinal Analysis of Federal Survey Data," P. RUGGLES (Joint Economic Committee)
(9008)	113	"Measurement Errors in SIPP Program Reports," K. H. MARQUIS and J. C. MOORE (Census Bureau)
(9009)	114	"Handling Single Wave Nonresponse in Panel Surveys," R. SINGH, V. HUGGINS, and D. KASPRZYK (Census Bureau)

Old	New	
(9010)	115	"Nonresponse Research for the SIPP," R. PETRONI (Census Bureau)
(9011)	116	"The Seam Effect in Panel Surveys," G. KALTON, D. HILL, and M. MILLER (University of Michigan)
(9012)	117	"The Effects of Being Uninsured on Health Care Service Use: Estimates from the SIPP," S. H. LONG and J. RODGERS (Congressional Budget Office)
(9013)	118	"Wage Differential and Job Changes," S. SENINGER and D. GREENBERG (University of Maryland) From SIP
(9014)	119	"Wages and Employment Among the Working Poor: New Evidence P, S. K. LONG (The Urban Institute) and A. MARTINI (Mathematica Policy Research)
(9015)	120	"Pension Portability & Labor Mobility: Evidence from SIPP," A. GUSTMAN (Dartmouth College) and T. STEINMEIER (Texas Tech University)
(9016)	121	"Response & Procedural Error Variance in Surveys: An Application of Poisson and Newman Type A Regression," D. HILL (University of Toledo)
(9017)	122	"Aging and the Income Value of Housing Wealth," S. F. VENTI (Dartmouth College) and D. A. WISE (Harvard University)
(9018)	123	"Welfare Participation and Welfare Recidivism: The Role of Family Events, S. K. LONG (The Urban Institute)
(9019)	124	"Racial Differences in Health and Health Care Service Utilization: The Effect of Socioeconomic Status," J. E. MUTCHLER and J. A. BURR (State University of New York at Buffalo)
(9020)	125	"Living Benefits: Closing the Gap for LTC Financing," D. G. SHEA (Pennsylvania State University)
(9021)	126	"SIPP Record Check Results: Implications for Measurement Principles and Practice, K. H. MARQUIS and J. C. MOORE (Census Bureau)
(9022)	127	"Workers with Disabilities in Large and Small Firms: Profiles from the SIPP," D. DRURY (Berkeley Planning Associates)
(9023)	128	"Entry into Marriage and the Transition to Adulthood Among Recent Firth Cohorts of Young Adults in the United States and the Federal Republic of Germany," J. WITTE (Harvard University)
(9024)	129	"The Saving Effect of Tax-Deferred Retirement Accounts: Evidence from the SIPP, S. VENTI (Dartmouth College) and D. A. WISE (Harvard University)
(9025)	130	"Children and Welfare: Patterns of Multiple Program Participation," S. K. LONG (The Urban Institute)
(9026)	131	"Household and Nonhousehold Living Arrangements in Later Life: A Longitudinal Analysis of A Social Process," J. E. MUTCHLER and J. A. BURR (University of Buffalo)

SIPP FILES

Old	New	
(9027)	132	"The SIPP Event History Calendar: Aiding Respondents in the Dating of Longitudinal Process," R. KOMINSKI (Census Bureau)
(9028)	133	"Estimates of Employer Contributions for Health Insurance by Worker Characteristics," S. HABER (George Washington University)
(9029)	134	"Two Notes on Relating the Risk of Disclosure for Microdata and Geographic Area Size," B. GREENBERG and L. VOSHELL (Census Bureau)
(9030)	135	"Childcare Effects on Social Security Benefits (91 ARC)," H. M. IAMS (Social Security Administration)
(9031)	136	"The Effect of the Medicaid Program on Welfare Participation & Labor Supply," R. MOFFIT (Brown University) and B. WOLFE (University of Wisconsin)
(9032)	137	"Proxy Reports: Results from a Record Check Study," J. C. MOORE (Census Bureau)
(9033)	138	"Spells Without Health Insurance: What Affects Spell Durations and Who are the Chronically Uninsured?," T. MCBRIDE and K. SWARTZ (The Urban Institute)
(9034)	139	"Spells without Health Insurance: Distributions of Durations and their Link to Point-in-Time Estimates of the Uninsured," K. SWARTZ and T. MCBRIDE (The Urban Institute)
(9035)	140	"Discrete Time Models of Entry into Marriage Based on Retrospective Marital Histories of Young Adults in the U.S. and the Federal Republic of Germany," J. WITTE (Harvard University)
(9101)	141	"Trends in Income and Wealth of the Elderly in the 1980's," P. RYSCAVAGE (Census Bureau)
(9102)	142	"The Impact of Survey and Questionnaire Design on Longitudinal Labor Force Measures," A. MARTINI (Mathematica Policy Research) and P. RYSCAVAGE (Census Bureau)
(9103)	143	"Using SIPP to Analyze Black-White Differences in Youth Employment," G. C. CAIN and P. M. GLEASON (University of Wisconsin)
(9104)	144	"A Random-Effects Approach to Attrition Bias in the SIPP Health Insurance Data," J. A. KLERMAN (The Rand Corporation)
(9105)	145	"Alternative Samples for Welfare Duration in SIPP: Does Attrition Matter?," J. FITZGERALD (Census Bureau/Bowdoin College) X. ZUO (Census Bureau/Shanghai Academy of Social Science)
(9106)	146	"Job-Exits and Job-to-Job Transitions in the United States: An Empirical Analysis Using SIPP," T. J. DEVINE (Pennsylvania State University)
(9107)	147	"The Flow of Household Income in the 1984 Survey of Income and Program Participation," H. W. WATTS (Census Bureau/Columbia University), D. B. MCMILLEN (Census Bureau) and L. MOELLER (Census Bureau/Columbia University)

Old	New	
(9108)	148	"The Survey of Income and Program Participation as a Source of Data on Children and Families: A Comparison of Estimates Derived from SIPP with Estimates from Other Sources," C. WINQUIST NORD and A. RHOADS (Child Trends, Inc.)
(9109)	149	"Health Insurance Coverage Among the Elderly," V. WILCOX-GOK (Department of Economics and Institute for Health) J. RUBIN (Health Care Policy, and Aging Research)
(9110)	150	"A Cognitive Approach to Redesigning Measurement in the Survey of Income and Program Participation," K. H. MARQUIS, J. C. MOORE and K. E. BOGEN (Census Bureau)
(9111)	151	"Effects of Measurement Error on Occupational Event History Analysis," D. H. HILL (University of Toledo)
(9112)	152	"Record Use by Respondents," R. KOMINSKI (Census Bureau)
(9113)	153	"Recipiency History and Left-Censored Spells of Program Participation in the SIPP," K. SHORT and J. EARGLE (Census Bureau)
(9114)	154	"Receipt of Food Stamps by Longitudinal Households and Individuals in the SIPP," N. R. BURSTEIN (Abt Associates Inc.)
(9115)	155	"Within-PSU Sort and Stratification Research to Improve Survey Efficiency," M. GORSAK, K. MANSUR, D. FENSTERMAKER and R. PETRONI (Census Bureau)
(9116)	156	"Marital Separation and the Economic Well-Being of Children and Their Absent Fathers," S. M. BIANCHI (Census Bureau)
(9117)	157	"Rationale for a SIPP-Based Microsimulation Model of SSI and OASDI," B. WIXON and D. R. VAUGHAN (Social Security Administration)
(9118)	158	"Implementing an SSI Model Using the Survey of Income and Program Participation, D. R. VAUGHAN and B. WIXON (Social Security Administration)
(9119)	159	"Local Labor Markets and Local Area Effects on Welfare Duration: Evidence from SIPP," J. FITZGERALD (Census Bureau) X. ZUO (Dowdoin College and Shanghai Academy of Social Science)
(9120)	160	"Oversampling the Low-Income Population in the Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP)," G. D. WELLER, V. J. HUGGINS and R. P. SINGH (Census Bureau)
(9121)	161	"Estimates of the Uninsured Population from the Survey of Income and Program Participation: Size, Characteristics, and the Possibility of Attrition Bias, K. SWARTZ (The Urban Institute)
(9201)	162	"Changes in Parent-Child Coresidence in Later Life," A. SPEARE, JR. (Census Bureau/Brown University) and R. AVERY (Brown University)
(9202)	163	"Who Helps Whom in Older Parent-Child Families," A. SPEARE, JR. (Population Studies and Training Center) R. AVERY (Brown University)

Old	**New**	
(9203)	164	"Testing Alternative Household Roster Questions for the Survey of Income and Program Participation," D. CANTOR and C. EDWARDS
(9204)	165	"Pretest Results of an Alternative Measurement Design for the Survey of Income and Program Participation," K. BOGEN, J. C. MOORE and K. H. MARQUIS (Center for Survey Methods Research and Census Bureau)
(9205)	166	"Dependent and Independent Data Collection in Panel Surveys: Analysis of 1985, 1986 SIPP Occupation and Industry Data," D. H. HILL (Survey Research Institute/University of Toledo)
(9206)	167	"The Survey of Income and Program Participation in the 1990's," D. H. WEINBERG and R. J. PETRONI (Census Bureau)
(9207)	168	"A Statistical Profile of At-Risk Children in the United States," C. WINQUIST NORD and A. RHOADS (Child Trends, Inc.)
(9208)	169	"Social Security Earnings of Wives Relative to Their Husbands: A Cohort Analysis", H. M. IAMS (Social Security Administration)
(9209)	170	"Private Health Insurance and the Utilization of Medical Care by the Elderly, V. WILCOX-GOK and J. RUBIN
(9210)	171	"Analyzing Spells of Program Participation in the SIPP," G. KALTON, D. P. MILLER, AND J. LEPKOWSKI
(9211)	172	"Time in Panel Effects in the SIPP," G. KALTON, J. M. LEPKOWSI, S. G. PENNELL, D. P. MILLER AND E. LUIS.
(9301)	173	"Multiple Program Use in a Dynamic Context: Data from the SIPP," R. M. BLANK (Northwestern University) and P. RUGGLES (The Urban Institute)
(9302)	174	"A Comparative Analysis of the Labor Force Activities of Ethnic Populations," F. D. WILSON (University of Wisconsin-Madison ASA/NSF/Census Fellow) and L. L. WU (University of Wisconsin-Madison)
(9303)	175	"Variance Estimation by User of SIPP Micro-Data Files," R. P. CHAKRABARTY (Census Bureau)
(9304)	176	"Measurements of Job Exits: What Difference Does Ambiguity Make?," T. J. DEVINE (Pennsylvania State University)
(9305)	177	"The Seasonality of Moving: An Analysis of Data from the Survey of Income and Program Participation," D. DEARE (Census Bureau)
(9306)	178	"The Quality of Census Bureau Survey Data Among Respondents with High Income," C. T. NELSON (Census Bureau)
(9307)	179	"Modeling Food Stamp Participation in the Presence of Reporting Errors," C. R. BOLLINGER and M. DAVID (University of Wisconsin)

Old	New	
(9308)	180	"The Seam Effect in SIPP's Labor Force Data: Did the Recession Make it Worse?," P. RYSCAVAGE (Census Bureau)
(9309)	181	"Where's Papa? Fathers' Role in Child Care" M. O'CONNELL (Census Bureau)
(9310)	182	"Effectiveness of Oversampling Low Income Households in the Survey of Income and Program Participation" T. ALLEN, R. PETRONI and R. SINGH
(9311)	183	"Informal Mechanisms for Government Decision-Making: Case Study of a Team Approach to Redesigning the Survey of Income and Program Participation," D. H. WEINBERG (Census Bureau)
(9312)	184	"The Earned Income Tax Credit: Participation, Compliance, and Antipoverty Effectiveness," J. K. SCHOLZ (University of Wisconsin-Madison)
(9313)	185	"Effects of a Cognitive Interviewing Approach on Response Quality in a Pretest for the SIPP," K. H MARQUIS, J. C. MOORE and K. BOGEN (Census Bureau)
(9314)	186	"Cross-Sectional Imputation and Longitudinal Editing Procedures in the Survey of Income and Program Participation," S. G. PENNELL (The University of Michigan)
(9315)	187	"Who's Wealthy? Who's Not? Stability and Change in Sociodemographic Covariate Structures of Positive, Zero, and Negative Net Worth Data in the Survey of Income and Program Participation," K. C. LAND and S. T. RUSSELL
(9316)	188	"Are College-Educated Young Persons Finding Good Jobs? A Look at Some of the Evidence" P. RYSCAVAGE (Census Bureau)
(9401)	189	"A Comparison of Attrition in the Panel Study of Income Dynamics and the Survey of Income and Program Participation," J. E. ZABEL
(9402)	190	"The Effect of Attrition on Income and Poverty Estimates from the Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP)," E. LAMAS, J. TIN and J. EARGLE
(9403)	191	"An Analysis of Attrition in the PSID and SIPP with an Application to a Model of Labor Market Behavior," J. E. ZABEL
(9404)	192	"Mover Nonresponse Adjustment Research for the Survey of Income and Program Participation," T. M. ALLEN and R. J. PETRONI
(9405)	193	"Use of Administrative Data in SIPP Longitudinal Estimation," S. M. DORINSKI and H. HUANG
(9406)	194	"Longitudinal Imputation of SIPP Food Stamp Benefits," A. TREMBLAY
(9407)	195	"Testing a New Attrition Nonresponse Adjustment Method for SIPP," R. E. FOLSOM and M. B. WITT
(9408)	196	"Oversampling in Panel Surveys," R. SINGH, R. J. PETRONI and T. M. ALLEN (U.S. Bureau of the Census)

Old	New	
(9409)	197	"An Experiment to Reduce Measurement Error in the SIPP: Preliminary Results," K. H. MARQUIS, J. C. MOORE and K. BOGEN (Census Bureau)
(9410)	198	"Changing Social Security Survivorship Benefits and the Poverty of Widows," M. D. HURD (State University of New York and D. A. WISE (Harvard University)
(9411)	199	"Weighting Schemes for Household Panel Surveys," G. KALTON and J. M. BRICK (Westat, Inc.)
(9412)	200	"Weighting Adjustments for Panel Nonresponse in the SIPP," L. RIZZO, G. KALTON and J. M. BRICK (Westat, Inc.)
(9413)	201	"Overview of SIPP Nonresponse Research Data," S. MACK and R. PETRONI (Census Bureau)
(9414)	202	"Regression Weighting Methods for SIPP Data," A. B. AN, F. J. BREIDT and W. A. FULLER (Iowa State University)
(9415)	203	"The Redesign of the SIPP," V. J. HUGGINS and D. P. FISCHER (Census Bureau)
(9501)	204	"Adjusting for Attrition in Event History Analysis," D. H. HILL (Survey Research Institute, University of Toledo)
(9502)	205	"Regression Adjustment for Nonresponse," A. B. AN and W. A. FULLER (Iowa State University)
(9503)	206	"Nonresponse Research Plans for the Survey of Income and Program Participation," S. P. MACK and P. J. WAITE (Census Bureau)
(9504)	207	"Income Poverty Times Series Data from the Survey of Income and Program Participation," V. J. HUGGINS and F. WINTERS (Census Bureau)
(9505)	208	"Longitudinal Imputation of SIPP Food Stamp Benefits," A. TREMBLAY (Census Bureau)
(9506)	209	"Continuing Research on Use of Administrative Data in SIPP Longitudinal Estimation," S. M. DORINSKI (Census Bureau)
(9507)	210	"Overview of Redesign Methodology for the Survey of Income and Program Participation," P. H. SIEGEL and S. P. MACK (Census Bureau)
(9508)	211	"Research on Characteristics of Survey of Income and Program Participation Nonrespondents Using IRS Data," M. R. HENDRICK, K. E. KING and J. B. BIENIAS (Census Bureau)
(9601)	212	"The SIPP Cognitive Research Evaluation Experiment: Basic Results and Documentation," J. C. MOORE, K. H. MARQUIS and K. BOGEN (Census Bureau)
(9602)	213	"The Effects of Special Saving Programs on Saving and Wealth," J. M. POTERBA, S. F. VENTI and D.A. WISE (National Bureau of Economic Research)

Old	New	
(9603)	214	"Past is Prologue: Simulating Lifetime Social Security Earnings for the Twenty-First Century," H. M. IAMS and S. H. SANDELL (Office of Research & Statistics, Social Security Administration)
(9604)	215	"Evaluating the Quality of Income Data Collected in the Annual Supplement to the March Current Population Survey and the Survey of Income and Program Participation," J. CODER and L. SCOON-ROGERS (Census Bureau)
(9605)	216	"Compensating for Missing Wave Data in the Survey of Income and Program Participation," T. R. WILLIAMS and L. BAILEY (Census Bureau)
(9606)	217	"The Effect of the SIPP Redesign on Employment and Earnings Data," E. LAMAS, T. PALUMBO and J. EARGLE (Census Bureau)
(9607)	218	"A Comparative Analysis of Health Insurance Coverage Estimated: Data from CPS and SIPP," R. L. BENNEFIELD
(9611)	222	"Program Participation and Attrition: The Empirical Evidence," J. TIN (Census Bureau)
(9612)	223	"Reducing the Welfare Dependence of Single- Mother Families: Health Related Employment Barriers and Policy Responses,"J. KIMMEL
(9613)	224	"Who Moonlights and Why? Evidence from the SIPP," J. KIMMEL and K. S. CONWAY (Census Bureau)
	225	"Changing Social Security Benefits to Reflect Child Care Years: A Policy Proposal Whose Time Has Passed," H. M. IAMS and S. SANDELL
	226	"Comparing Certain Effects of Redesign on Data from the Survey of Income and Program Participation," E. C. HOCK and F. WINTERS
	227	"The Structure and Consequences of Eligibility Rules for a Social Program: A Study of the Job Training Partnership Act (JTPA)," T. J. DEVINE and J. J. HECKMAN
	228	"Developing Extended Measures of Well-Being: Minimum Income and Subjective Income Assessments," R. KOMINSKI and K. SHORT
	229	"Surveys-On-Call: On-Line Access to Survey Data, S. FURUKAWA and E. LAMAS
	230	“SIPP Quality Profile, 1998,” G. KALTON (3rd Edition, Westat)
	231	“Preliminary Estimates on Caregiving from Wave 7 of the 1996 Survey of Income and Program Participation,” J. M. MCNEIL
	232	"The Survey of Income and Program Participation - Recent History and Future Developments," D.WEINBERG
	233	"The Survey of Income and Program Participation - The Wealth of U.S. Families: Analysis of Recent Census Data," J. M. ANDERSON

APPENDIX C

User Notes

This section is reserved for any information relevant to the *SIPP 1996 Panel, Wave 1 Topical Module Microdata File* that indicates specific problems with the data, or that becomes available after the file is released. Any such information should be filed behind this page.

User notes will be sent to all users who purchased their file or technical documentation from the Census Bureau.